INDEX OF AUTHORS OR SOURCES

(The bracketed abbreviations after the page numbers indicate the subjects. Page numbers within brackets indicate papers not summarized.)

Am.	signifies	Amoebiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections.
Bart.	,,	Bartonellosis.
Bl.	,,	Blackwater Fever.
B.R.	,,	Book Review.
Chl.	,,	Cholera.
Def. Dis.	,,	Deficiency Diseases.
Den.	,,	Dengue and Allied Fevers.
Der.	,,	Dermatology and Fungus Diseases.
Ent.	,,	General Entomology and Insecticides: General Zoology.
Envir.	,,	Tropical Environmental Conditions.
Ep. Dropsy	,,	Epidemic Dropsy.
Haem.	,,	Haematology.
Heat Str.	,,	Heat Stroke and Allied Conditions.
Hel.	,,	Helminthiasis.
Leish.	signifies	Leishmaniasis.
Lep.	,,	Leprosy.
Mal.	,,	Malaria.
Misc. Dis.	,,	Miscellaneous Diseases.
Misc. Pap.	,,	Miscellaneous Papers.
Oph.	,,	Tropical Ophthalmology.
Parasit.	,,	Parasitology: General.
Pl.	,,	Plague.
Rab.	,,	Rabies.
R.F.	,,	Relapsing Fever and other Spirochaetoses.
Reports, etc.	,,	Reports and Surveys.
Sp.	,,	Sprue.
Tox.	,,	Toxoplasmosis.
Tryp.	,,	Trypanosomiasis.
Typh.	,,	Fevers of the Typhus Group.
Ulc.	,,	Tropical Ulcer.
Vms.	,,	Venoms and Antivenenes.
Y.F.	,,	Yellow Fever.
Ys.	,,	Yaws.

A

Abdalla, P., 385 (Hel.)
Abdallah, A., 391, (613) (Hel.)
Abdel-Malek, A. A., 880 (Mal.)
Abdussalam, M., 859 (Misc. Pap.)
Abergaus, U. Z., 1229* (Ent.)
Abernathy, R. S., 526 (Der.)
Abinanti, F. R., 26* (Typh.)
Abonnenc, E., (658) *bis*, (1227)* (Ent.), 1013* (Mal.)
Abou-Gareeb, A. H., 32, 33, 472, 593, 905 *bis*, 1061 (Chl.)
Abramson, J. H., (1124)* (Misc. Pap.)
Aburaya, T., 1186 (Hel.)
Academy of Sciences of U.S.S.R., 78 (Ent.)
Achari, G., 274 (Def. Dis.)
Acharya, P. T., (57)* (Hel.)
Acquah, I., 663 (Reports, etc.)
Acree, F., Jr., 304, 1121* (Ent.)
Acta Med. Costarricense, 1169 (Am.)
Acuña F., I., 1031 (Tryp.)
Adam, J. P., (192)*, (308)*, (658)*, (956)*, (1227) (Ent.), 338*, 678 (Mal.)
Adam, K. R., 521 (Vms.)
Adams, A. R. D., 1233 (B.R.)
Adams, E. B., 596* (Am.)
Adamson, P. B., 925 (Hel.)
Addis, S., 922* (Hel.)
Adelstein, A. M., 1114 (Oph.)
Adkins, T. R., Jr., 86 (Ent.)
Adlersberg, D., 1207* (Sp.)
Adonajło, A., 908 (Chl.)
Afridi, M. K., 99, 673 (Mal.)
Agarwala, S. C., (591)* (Pl.)
Agavriloae, A., 1276* (Hel.)
Agbessy, V., (846)* (Tox.)
Ager, J. A. M., 67*, 284*, 938* (Haem.)
Agosin, M., (923) (Hel.), (1253) (Tryp.)
Aguilar, F. J., 142 (Hel.)
Ahluwalia, S. S., (1084) (Hel.)
Ahmad, N., 496 (Hel.)
Ahmed, N., 531* (Misc. Dis.)
Aikat, B. K., 242* (Chl.)
Aikat, M., 242* (Chl.)
Aikawa, K., 24* (Typh.)
Ainslie, J. F., 45 (Hel.)
Aitken, T. H. G., (960)* (Ent.)
Ajl, S. J., 591* (Pl.)
Aksoy, M., 1105 (Haem.)
Alam, K. S., 1065* (Am.)
Alarcón, C. J., 695* (Leish.)
Alarcón, O. J., 30 (Pl.)
Albornoz-Plata, A., 717 (Hel.), 1170 (Am.)
Albuquerque, F. J. M., 180* (Der.)
Al-Dabagh, M. A., (881), 1245 (Mal.)
Aldighieri, J., 222*, 223* (Mal.)
Aldighieri, R., 193* (Ent.), 222* (Mal.)
Alexander, B. H., 856* (Ent.)
Alfaro, M., (1068)* (Am.)
Algire, G. H., 1024* (Mal.)
Alicna, A. D., 419 (Parasit.)
Alkan, B., 1021 (Mal.)
Alkan, W. J., 1258 (Typh.)
Allain, D. S., 265*, 1288* (Hel.), 351* (Tryp.)
Allen, A. B., 577* (Typh.)
Allen, R., 29* (Rab.)
Allison, A. C., 281, 517, 939 (Haem.)
Alonso, A. M., 377, 483, 714, 1071* (Lep.)
Alpay, K., 212* (Mal.)
Altmann, G., 261 (Hel.)
Alvarez, A., 357* (Leish.), 568* (Tryp.)
Alvarez Amézquita, J., 451 (Mal.)
Alvarez Flores, R., 827*, 835* (Hel.)
Alving, A. S., 1018* (Mal.)
Amaraz Ugalde, A., 883* (Mal.)

* *Joint author*

Amato Neto, V., 20 (Tryp.), 177* (Tox.), (554)* (Mal.), (615) (Hel.)
Amenzhulov, S. A., 1257* (Typh.)
Amies, C. R., 700* (Rab.)
Amitai, P., 1107* (Vms.)
Amrein, Y. U., 229 (Tryp.)
Anand, B. R., (1290) (Hel.)
Anantaraman, M., 611 (Hel.)
Andarelli, L., (421)*, 538*, (650)* (Ent.), (1139)* (Mal.)
Anderson, C. M., 246* (Am.)
Anderson, C. R., (466)* (Den.)
Anderson, G. R., 899 (Rab.)
Anderson, H. H., (474) (Am.)
Anderson, M., 1304 (Haem.)
Anderson, R. I., 1282 (Hel.)
Andrade, A. Z., (1150) (Tryp.)
Andral, L., 898* (Rab.)
Andreescu, M., 901* (Rab.)
Andréev, I., (1316) (Misc. Dis.)
Andrews, P. S., 235 (Typh.)
Andrini, F., 289*, (523)* (Tox.)
Angelescu, N., 902* (Rab.)
Angelillo, B., 181* (Oph.), 825 (Hel.)
Anguèlov, A., (1316)* (Misc. Dis.)
Anstey, L., 841 (Haem.)
Antell, G. J., 162* (Hel.)
Apablaza, A., 129* (Am.)
Apted, F. I. C., 13, 1029 (Tryp.)
Aradi, M. P., 184 (Parasit.)
Aragão, M. B., 443 (Mal.)
Arant, F. S., 86* (Ent.)
Aravindakshan, I., 1307* (Vms.)
Archibald, H. M., 214, 672, 782 (Mal.)
Arch. Inst. Pasteur de Tunis, 574 (Typh.)
Arcuri, F., 138 (Lep.)
Arcuri, P. B., 43*, 137* (Lep.)
Ardelean, I., 1143 (Mal.)
Arends, T., (842)* (Haem.)
Arétas, R. E., 510, 1098 (Def. Dis.)
Arevalo, G. M., (698) (Bart.)
Argiolas, N., 1209 (Haem.)
Arh, I., 1187 (Hel.)
Armengaud, M., 1098* (Def. Dis.)
Arnaud, G., 223* (Mal.)
Arnott, W. M., 756 (Misc. Dis.)
Aronson, M., 1166 (Pl.)
Arroyave, G., 836, 1093* (Def. Dis.)
Arslanova, A. K., 1190 (Hel.)
Arthur, B. W., (762)* (Ent.)
Arthur, D. R., 866 (B.R.)
Arthur, J. H., 679 (Mal.)
Asami, K., 1291 (Hel.)
Ascher, K. R. S., (1232) (Ent.)
Ascione, L., 581* (Typh.), (912)* (R.F.)
Asenjo, C. F., 1208* (Sp.)
Ashcroft, M. T., 224 *bis*, 225, 230, 344 (Tryp.)
Aspinall, K. W., 564 (Tryp.)
Atanasiu, M., 845* (Tox.)
Atchley, F. O., 153 (Hel.)
Atias M., A., 1230 (Ent.)
Attia, M., 1299* (Def. Dis.)
Attia, M. A., 958* *ter* (Ent.)
Atwater, J., 1210 (Haem.)
Atwood, H. L., 303* (Ent.)
Aubert, L., 1152* (Leish.)
Auguadra, P., (21) (Leish.)
Aujard, C., 278* (Haem.)
Auricht, C. O., (1317)* (Misc. Dis.)
Avery, R. J., 896 (Rab.)
Avi-Dor, Y., (304)* (Ent.)
Awwaad, S., 1299 (Def. Dis.)
Axelrod, H., (1231)* (Ent.)
Azulay, J. D., 1071* (Lep.)
Azulay, R. D., 483*, 1071, 1183 (Lep.)
Azzez, S. A., (1140) (Mal.)

B

Ba, A., (821) (Hel.)
Babero, B. B., 396 (Hel.)
Babudieri, R., 576 (Typh.)
Back, E. H., 1102* (Haem.)
Baco-Dapena, R., 1100* (Sp.)
Badr, M. M., 144, 254, 488* (Hel.)
Bagchi, K., 511, 1205 (Def. Dis.)
Bahmanyar, M., 1053* *ter* (Rab.)
Baig, W. R., (1140)* (Mal.)
Bailly, H., 678 (Mal.)
Bailly-Choumara, H., (308)*, (658)*, (956), (1227)* (Ent.), 338* (Mal.)
Baird, R. L., 518* (Haem.)
Baird, T. T., 25* (Typh.)
Baker, C. E. W., 564 (Tryp.)
Baker, J. R., 109, 560 (Tryp.)
Baker, J. T., (189)* (Ent.)
Baker, K. C., 847 (Der.)
Baker, S. J., 281* (Haem.)
Bal, H., (398)* *bis* (Def. Dis.)
Balachowsky, A. S., 1231 (Ent.)
Balam, G., 1092* (Def. Dis.)
Baldachin, B. J., 530 (Misc. Dis.)
Ball, G. H., 757 (Parasit.)
Bambridge, B., 1086* (Hel.)
Bami, H. L., 963 (Ent.), (1245) (Mal.)
Banerjee, N., 299* (Misc. Dis.)
Banerjee, S., (398) *bis* (Def. Dis.)
Bangxang, E. na, 808* (Chl.)
Banner, A. H., 402 (Vms.)
Bannister, R., 410 (Envir.)
Bano, L., 1144 (Mal.)
Baptist, N. G., 512 (Def. Dis.)
Barbosa, F. S., 145, 380, 609, 1080 (Hel.)
Barbosa, I., 145*, 380*, 609* (Hel.)
Barbosa, J. de M., 490* (Hel.)
Barbosa, V., 301* (Parasit.)
Barnard, C. C., 965 (Misc. Pap.)
Barnley, G. R., 606 (Hel.)
Baron, D. N., 1094 (Def. Dis.)
Baron, L. S., 1061* (Chl.)
Barrera, A., 197* (Ent.), 450, 788 (Mal.)
Barreto, A. C., 256, 1080* (Hel.), 420* (Parasit.)
Barreto-Reyes, P., 651 (Ent.)
Barron, E. S. G., (264)* (Hel.)
Barth, R., (109) (Tryp.), (187) (Ent.)
Baruffa, G., 133 (Lep.), 1078 (Hel.)
Basnuevo, J. G., 827, 835 (Hel.)
Basova, N. N., 1254* (Typh.)
Bassir, O., 408 (Envir.)
Bassoi, O. N., (615)* (Hel.)
Bastianelli, G., 335 (Mal.)
Basu, P. C., 441 (Mal.)
Basu, S. C., 1178* (Lep.)
Basu, S. P., 1176*, 1179* (Lep.)
Basu Mallik, K. C., 13 (Mal.), 645 (Misc. Dis.)
Batista, G., 638* (Der.)
Batista, S. M., 461*, 693* (Leish.)
Battistini, F., (292) (Der.)
Bauer, H., 1213* (Tox.)
Baum, G. L., 639 (Der.)
Baumhover, A. H., 1123 (Ent.)
Bawa, Y. S., (1266) (Am.)
Bayles, A., 244* (Am.)
Baylet, R. J., 75 (Misc. Dis.), 374 (Am.), 753 (Der.)
Beard, H. W., 640 (Der.)
Beasley, A. R., 585* (Den.)
Beattie, C. P., 635, 1309 (Tox.)
Beaven, G. H., 519* (Haem.)
Bechar, C., 1258* (Typh.)
Bechelli, L. M., 482, 1271 (Lep.)
Beck, J. W., 57*, 149, 162 (Hel.)
Beckel, W. E., 303 (Ent.)
Becquet, R., 1104 (Haem.)
Beemer, A. M., 296* (Ulc.)
Beer, J. R., 660 (Ent.)
Behar, M., 287 (Vms.), 838*, 1093 (Def. Dis.)
Beirana, L., 596* (Am.)
Beisel, W. R., 1062* (Chl.)
Bejarano, J. F. R., 7 (Mal.)
Beker, S., (173)* (Sp.)
Beklemishev, W. N., 443 (Mal.)
Belding, D. L., 429 (B.R.)
Beliatsky, D. P., 11 (Mal.)
Bell, E. J., 800 (Typh.)
Bell, J. F., 576* (Typh.), 586 (Rab.)
Bell, S., 812 (Am.)
Bell, S. D., Jr., 72, 946* (Oph.)
Benedek, T., (398) (Def. Dis.)
Bénex, J., 609 (Hel.)
Bengoa, J. M., 511 (Def. Dis.)
Benirschke, K., (1110) (Tox.)
Bennett, F. J., 1324* (Misc. Pap.)
Bennett, G. F., 853 (Parasit.)
Bennett, J. H., (1317) (Misc. Dis.)
Bennington, E., 807 (Pl.)
Benoist, J., 378*, 1076* (Lep.)
Benson, W. W., 576* (Typh.)
Bentz, H., 913* (Lep.)
Benyajati, C., 1062 (Chl.)
Béquignon, R., 403, (752) (Tox.)
Beraldo, W. T., (1212)* (Vms.)
Berberian, D. A., 460 (Leish.)
Bergmann, D., 1171* (Am.)

* *joint author*

Bergmann, E. D., (424)* (Ent.)
Bergmann, F., 1171 *bis* (Am.)
Berman, R. J., 847* (Der.)
Berman, S., 1046 (Typh.)
Bermond, C., (74)* (Misc. Dis.)
Bernal, P. G., 590* (Rab.)
Bernal-Rosa, J. F., 146* (Hel.)
Bernberg, H., 533* (Misc. Dis.)
Bernet, J., 1013* (Mal.)
Berni, A., 191 (Ent.)
Berning, H., 232 (Tryp.)
Bernkopf, H., 641, 755 (Oph.)
Beroza, M., 1121* (Ent.)
Berquó, E. S., 301 (Parasit.)
Bersohn, I., 299* (Misc. Dis.)
Bertagna, P., 196 (Ent.)
Bertan, J., 1036* (Typh.)
Berthold, G., (287) (Vms.)
Besemer, A. R., 71* (Der.)
Bésiat, P., 581* (Typh.)
Besseige, H., 368 (Am.)
Betke, K., 516* (Haem.)
Bettini, S., 1107 (Vms.)
Beverley, J. K. A., 523, 635, 1110 (Tox.)
Beye, F., 1122* (Ent.)
Beye, H. K., 1197* (Hel.)
Beytout, D., 41*, 600* (Lep.)
Bèzes, H., (268) (Hel.)
Bhagavan, R. K., 168* (Def. Dis.)
Bhalla, S., 787* (Mal.)
Bhargava, H. S., 953 (Misc. Dis.)
Bhargava, R. K., 415* (Misc. Dis.)
Bharucha, E. D., (941)* (Vms.)
Bharucha, P. E., 1206 (Def. Dis.)
Bhaskaran, K., 1262 (Chl.)
Bhatia, M. L., 617 (Hel.), 669, 670 (Mal.)
Bhatnagar, D. P., 644* (Misc. Dis.)
Bhatnagar, V. N., 739* (Hel.)
Bhattacharya, D. K., 645* (Misc. Dis.)
Biagi F., F., 45, 62, 719*, (726)*, 727, 915' 1192 (Hel.), 866 (B.R.)101, 5* (Mal.), 1067 (Am.)
Bianco, I., 515* (Haem.)
Bibikova, P. D., 122* (Chl.)
Bichowsky-Slomnicki, L., 1166* (Pl.)
Bichul', K. G., 122*, 1061* (Chl.)
Bidyabhed, L. B., 808*, 1058 (Chl.)
Biesheuval, S., 411 (Envir.)
Bigley, W. S., 1229 (Ent.)
Bigotto, M. R., 534* (Parasit.)
Bin, L., 1040 (Typh.)
Biocca, E., 253, 263, 731 (Hel.)
Birkett, J. R., 564 (Tryp.)
Bîrzu, N., 904*, 1049*, 1054* (Rab.)
Bishop, A., 536 (Parasit.)
Black, H., 381* (Hel.)
Black, R. H., 427 (Reports, etc.), 444 (Mal.)
Blackburn, M., 489* (Hel.)
Blakeslee, T. E., (662)* (Ent.)
Blanc, F., 1152 (Leish.)
Blanc, G., 575, 581 (Typh.), 912 (R.F.)
Blanc, J. F., (1241)* (Mal.)
Blanes Ridaura, G., 1157* (Y.F.)
Blank, H., 57 (Hel.)
Blasdale, P., 1249* *bis* (Tryp.)
Blázquez, J., (663) (Ent.)
Bloch, M., (632) (Haem.)
Bloss, J. F. E., 1026 (Tryp.)
Blum, M. S., 87 (Ent.)
Blumenfeld, N., 495* (Hel.)
Blumenthal, C. J., 754 (Oph.)
Boboş, M., (494)* (Hel.)
Bock, M., 798 (Tryp).
Bocobo, F. C., (527)*, 1216 (Der.)
Bohart, R. M., 189 (Ent.)
Bohner, H., 1061* (Chl.)
Boiron, H., 940* (Haem.)
Boissan, R. H., 139*, 815*, 1072*, 1274* (Lep.)
Bojanowska, A., 1121 (Ent.)
Bol. Oficina Sanitaria Panamericana, 83 (Ent.)
Bolt, R. J., 1207 (Sp.)
Boltucij, L., 471* (Rab.)
Bonatti, A. A., 43*, 136, 137* (Lep.)
Bonebakkar, A., 1151 (Leish.)
Bonhoure, G., 684* (Mal.)
Boorman, J. P. T., 893, 1259 (Y.F.), 1221, 1223 (Ent.)
Boquet, P., 843* (Vms.)
Borbolla, L., 827*, 835* (Hel.)
Bordjochki, A., 406*, 943* (Tox.)
Borges, C., 21*, (1151)* (Tryp.)
Borges, F., 835* (Hel.)
Borghans, J. G. A., 465* (Typh.)
Borghans-Delvaux, J. M., 465 (Typh.)
Bories, S., 645* (Misc. Dis.)
Borisov, V. D., 1257 (Typh.)
Borko, W., 477* (Am.)
Bornstein, D., 633* (Vms.)
Bornstein, J., 87* (Ent.)
Boroda, C., 507 (Hel.)
Borodina, T. A., 803 (Rab.)
Bose, D. N., (1178) (Lep.)
Bose, T. K., 1210* (Ep. Dropsy)
Botero, D., 718* (Hel.)
Botha, H. P., 1242* (Mal.)
Bouckaert, L., 858 (Ent.)
Bouisset, L., 684, 790 (Mal.)
Boulger, L. R., 1161* (Rab.)
Bour, Y., 597* *bis* (Am.)
Boura, M., 643* (Envir.)
Bourcart, N., 1274* (Lep.)
Bourgeade, A., 1098* (Def. Dis.)
Bourne, G. H., 1238 (B.R.)
Bourrel, P., 815* (Lep.), (1090) (Hel.)
Bovarnick, M. R., 1038 (Typh.)
Bowesman, C., 1235 (B.R.)
Bowman, I. B. R., (221), 1022 (Mal.)
Bowman, L., 1318* (Ent.)
Bowman, M. C., 1121, 1224* (Ent.)
Boyo, A. E., 631* (Haem.), 779* (Mal.)
Braccini, L., 124* (Am.)
Brady, U. E., Jr., (762) (Ent.)
Braganca, B. M., 1307 (Vms.)
Brakin, N., (728)* (Hel.)
Brancaccio, G., (36)*, 127* (Am.), 57 (Hel.)
Brass, K., 255 (Hel.)
Bratu, A., 633* (Vms.)
Braude, N. I., 592* (Pl.)
Braun, J. L., 27* (Typh).
Bray, R. S., 6, 337 (Mal.), 954* (Parasit.)
Breeland, S. G., (1227) (Ent.)
Breev, K., 78 (Ent.)
Brener, Z., 461 *bis*, 461* (Leish.)
Bres, P., 360* (Typh.)
Bressani, R., 838 (Def. Dis.)
Brewer, G. J., 1018 (Mal.)
Briceño Maaz, T., (201) (Reports, etc.), (292)* (Der.)
Briceño Rossi, A. L., 1048 (Y.F.)
Bridges, R. G., 504 (Ent.)
Brieger, E. M., 135 (Lep.)
Briggs, G. W., 1051 (Rab.)
Brink, C. J. H., 1242* (Mal.)
British Museum (Natural History), (856) (Ent.)
Brock, J. F., 65*, 837* (Def. Dis.), 412 (Misc. Dis.)
Brodie, A., 296* (Ulc.)
Brody, J. A., 5*, 442 (Mal.)
Bronte-Stewart, B., 530 (Misc. Dis.)
Brooke, M. M., 126 (Am.), 351* (Tryp.), 535* (Parasit.)
Brooks, G. T., 856 (Ent.)
Brooks, T. J., Jr., 150, 1189 (Hel.)
Brouwer, R., 1140 (Mal.)
Brown, A. W. A., 310 (Ent.)
Brown, H. W., (487) (Hel.)
Brown, J. A. K., 134, 136, 486, 1076, 1177 (Lep.)
Brown, W. M., 1051* (Rab.)
Browne, H. G., 1292* (Hel.)
Browne, L. B., 858* (Ent.)
Browne, S. G., 40, 42, 138, 378, (484) (Lep.), 622, 624, 1199, 1293 (Hel.)
Brownlow, W. J., 1057 (Pl.)
Bruce-Chwatt, L. J., 552 (Mal.)
Brucoli, E., 487* (Hel.)
Brummer, P., 1187* (Hel.)
Brumpt, V., 467* (Rab.)
Brygoo, E. R., 31*, 367 (Pl.), 70 (Der.), (74) (Misc. Dis.), (145), 717* (Hel.)
Bryson, R. W., 564* (Tryp.)
Bubis, J. J., 261* (Hel.)
Buchanan, I. C., 919* (Hel.)
Buckley, J. J. C., 607, 832 (Hel.)
Buckner, A. J., (307)* (Ent.)
Bueding, E., 48, 498 (Hel.)
Bugher, J. C., 581* (Y.F.)
Bugyaki, L., 118 (Rab.)
Bumbalo, T. S., 1201 (Hel.)
Buonomini, G., 124, 1067 (Am.)
Burch, G. E., 410 (Envir.)

* *joint author*

Burgdorfer, W., 1260 (Den.)
Burgess, H. J. L., 1204 (Def. Dis.)
Burgess, L., 655, 760 (Ent.)
Burgess, R. W., 337* (Mal.)
Burgos, G., 166* (Def. Dis.)
Burns, E. C., 192* (Ent.)
Burns, K. F., 1052 (Rab.)
Burnside, W. W., Jr., 126 (Am.)
Burrows, E. H., 548 (B.R.)
Burrows, R. B., 595 (Am.)
Burrows, T. W., 1261 (Pl.)
Bursell, E., 793, (886), 1027, 1148, 1249 (Tryp.)
Burton, G. J., 833 (Hel.)
Burtt, E., 224* (Tryp.)
Buslaev, M. A., 675 (Mal.)
Bustamante, M. E., 802 (Y.F.)
Busvine, J. R., 1231, 1321, 1322 (Ent.), 1241 (Mal.)
Butan, I., (494)* (Hel.)
Butcher, L. V., 586 (Rab.)
Butler, C. F., 135* (Lep.)
Butterworth, C. E., Jr., 170*, 171 *ter.*, 171*, 172 *quin.*, 172*, 173, 276, 629 (Sp.), 1105 (Hel.)
Buu-Hoi, N. P., 1180* (Lep.)
Buzdugan, I., 575* (Typh.)
Byrd, E. E., 392 (Hel.)

C

Cabo Ramon, J., 89 (Reports, etc.)
Cabrera Palma, N. de J., 785 (Mal.)
Cachia, C., 1126 (Reports, etc.)
Cachia, P., 1098* (Def. Dis.)
Caeiro, V. M. P., (1227) (Ent.)
Cagnolati, G. C., (164) (Hel.)
Cahiers de L'O.R.S.T.O.M., 676 (Mal.)
Cajal, N., 1049*, 1166 (Rab.)
Calabi, O., 248 (R.F.)
Calderón, E., (391) (Hel.)
Calero Elorduy, C., (555) (Mal.)
Camain, R., 75* (Misc. Dis.), 753*, (846)* (Der.), (821)* (Hel.)
Camerlynck, P., 912* (R.F.)
Campana, J., 762* (Reports, etc.)
Campana-Rouget, Y., (961) (Ent.)
Campbell, C. H., 1142 (Mal.)
Campbell, J., 952 (Misc. Dis.)
Campbell, J. A. H., 512* (Def. Dis.)
Campbell, J. M., 575* (Typh.)
Campins, H., (1112) (Der.)
Campos, R., (554) (Mal.)
Canadian J. Biochem. & Physiol., 309 (Ent.)
Canal Feijóo, E. J., 150 (Hel.)
Cancio, M., 720 (Hel.), 1208* (Sp.)
Canham, P. A. S., 848* (Misc. Dis.)
Cannon, D. A., 589 (Rab.)
Cantrell, W., (1250) (Tryp.)
Capers, T. H., (853) (Parasit.)
Capirchio, F., 191* (Ent.)
Cappuccino, E. F., 111 (Leish.)
Capron, A., (145)*, 717 (Hel.)
Carayon, A., 137 (Lep.), 394 (Hel.), (1241) (Mal.)
Carcelen B., A., (1186)* (Hel.)
Cardoso, A. A., 354 (Tryp.)
Carey, J. E., 749, (750) (Vms.)
Caribbean Med. J., 585 (Rab.)
Carli, G., 124* (Am.)
Carmichael, G. T., 657* (Ent.)
Carmody, E. J., 294 (Der.)
Carneiro, E., 145* (Hel.)
Carneiro, O., (1151)* (Tryp.)
Caron, J. J., (1241)* (Mal.)
Carranza Amaya, A., 134 (Lep.)
Carré, J., 822* (Hel.)
Carrington, S. P., 1101 (Haem.)
Carruthers, R. H., 520 (Vms.)
Carson, P. E., (281) (Haem.)
Carta, S., 220* (Mal.)
Carter, C. H., 245 (Am.)
Carter, F. S., 644 (Misc. Dis.), 1016 (Mal.)
Carter, R. A., 381 (Hel.)
Cartwright, C. G., 173* (Sp.)
Cartwright, G. E., 1306* (Haem.)
Carvalho, A., 747 (Def. Dis.)
Carvalho de Souza, J. R., 579 (Typh.)
Carver, R. K., 77* (Parasit.), 405 (Tox.), 1168* (Am.)
Casals, J., 584* (Den.)
Casanova, R., 827*, 835* (Hel.)
Casas, J. A. F. R., (728) (Hel.)
Caselitz, F. H., (907) (Chl.)
Casey, M. L., 576* (Typh.)
Casley-Smith, J. R., 839, 1101 (Haem.)
Casper, J., 633* (Vms.)
Cassell, M., 283* (Haem.)
Casserley, R. D., 1191 (Hel.)
Castañeda Cabada, C., (698)* (Bart.)
Castellani, A., 1237 (B.R.)
Castellani, O., 457* (Tryp.)
Castellot, J. J., 293, (526) (Der.)
Castets, M., 940* (Haem.)
Catts, E. P., 761* (Ent.)
Cavalcanti, J. S., (385) (Hel.)
Cavalie, P., 786* (Mal.)
Cavanaugh, D. C., 119 (Pl.)
Cavier, R., (370) (Am.)
Cecil, R., 517* (Haem.)
Cefalù, M., 212 (Mal.)
Central African J. of Med., 176 (Vms.), 1218 (Oph.)
Centurion, C. A., 825* (Hel.)
Cepleanu, M., 1049* (Rab.)
Cerf, J., 80, 424 (Ent.)
Červenka, J., 575*, 1036 (Typh.)
Céspedes, R., 1169 (Am.)
Cezar de Andrade, L. M., 1071* (Lep.)
Chadli, A., (820) (Hel.)
Chadwick, J. M., (273) (Def. Dis.)
Chaimovitz, M., 1171* *bis* (Am.)
Chakraborty, D. K., 1178* (Lep.)
Chakravarty, N. C., 644* (Misc. Dis.)
Chakravorty, D. C., 414* (Misc. Dis.)
Chambon, L., 851 (Misc. Dis.)
Chandra, S., 643 (Envir.)
Chang, H. L., 1114 (Oph.)
Chang, Y. C., (758) (Parasit.)
Chao, J., 653 (Ent.)
Chaoy, C. H., 240* (Pl.)
Chaparas, S. D., 1110 (Tox.)
Chaplin, H., Jr., 283* (Haem.)
Charles, L. J., 282 (Haem.)
Charmot, G., (284), 937 (Haem.)
Chastang, R., 218* (Mal.)
Chatterjea, J. B., 174*, 516*, 1302, 1306* *bis* (Haem.)
Chatterjee, A. N., 460, 572, 1034* (Leish.)
Chatterjee, K. D., 547 (B.R.)
Chatterjee, K. R., 1074 (Lep.)
Chatterjee, S. K., 32 (Chl.)
Chatterjee, S. N., 713 (Lep.)
Chatterji, A., 1035* (Leish.), 1306* (Haem.)
Chaudhuri, K. C., (746) (Def. Dis.)
Chaudhuri, R. N., 58 (Hel.), 244, 374 (Am.), 545 (Reports, etc.)
Chaudhuri, S. K., 1178 (Lep.)
Chauhan, N. S., 1139* (Mal.)
Chaussinand, R., 1274 (Lep.)
Chavez, A., 1092* (Def. Dis.)
Chco, C. H., 823* (Hel.)
Chen, B. L., 402 (Vms.)
Ch'en, C. T., 680 (Mal.)
Chen, E. H., (723), (723)* (Hel.)
Chen, H. H., 156* (Hel.), 680* (Mal.)
Chen, H. T., 112* (Typh.)
Ch'en, J. H., 51* (Hel.)
Chen, J. S., 1298 (Def. Dis.)
Chen, K. K., 421* (Ent.), 778* (Mal.)
Ch'en, M. K., 1184* (Hel.)
Chen, P. S., (539) (Ent.)
Ch'en, T. H., 1080* (Hel.)
Chen, T. S., 150* (Hel.)
Ch'en, W. I., 680* (Mal.)
Cheng, C. L., 51 (Hel.)
Chernoff, A. I., 632* (Haem.)
Chiappe C., J., (1186)* (Hel.)
Chibalitch, D., 910* (Am.)
Chien, S. M., 823* (Hel.)
Childress, J., 1050* (Rab.)
Chin, H. Y., 1114* (Oph.)
Chin, Y. C., 791 (Mal.)
Ching, W. H., 823 (Hel.)
Chiu, J. K., (160) (Hel.)
Chizhova, T. P., (824) (Hel.)
Chou, H. C., 722 (Hel.)
Choube, B. S., 953* (Misc. Dis.)
Choudhury, S. R., 511*, 1205* (Def. Dis.)
Choumara, R., 678 (Mal.)
Chow, C. Y., 393 (Hel.), 553 (Mal.)
Chow, H. Y., 491* (Hel.)
Chowaniec, W., 148 (Hel.)
Chowdhury, A. B., 1292 (Hel.)

* *joint author*

Chowdhury, S. R., *see* Choudhury, S. R.
Christal, F. A., 12 (Mal.)
Christophers, S. R., 968 (B.R.)
Chu, C., 1080* (Hel.)
Chu, C. C., 260, 387 (Hel.)
Chu, C. M., 117* (Rab.)
Chu, S. F., 156 (Hel.)
Chung, M., 712* (Lep.)
Chyu, I., 724* (Hel.)
Ciaccio, G., 575, 577* (Typh.)
Cie, Y. R., 1082* (Hel.)
Ciocca, F., (1103) (Haem.)
Ciuca, M., 671 (Mal.)
Clark, T. B., 455 (Tryp.)
Clarkson, M. J., (301) (Parasit.)
Clary, J., 41* *bis*, 485* (Lep.)
Clastrier, J., 421*, (424), (650)*, (958), (958)*, (1227), (1227)* (Ent.), 1012*, 1013* (Mal.)
Cloetens, W., 1089 (Hel.)
Clunie, J. C., 1223* (Ent.)
Clyde, D. F., 215 (Mal.)
Coatney, G. R., 1244* (Mal.)
Cobban, K. McL., 297 (Misc. Dis.)
Cochran, K. W., 1159* (Y.F.)
Cochrane, J. C., 509 (Hel.)
Cochrane, R. G., 1175 (Lep.)
Cocozza, J., 701 (Rab.)
Coelho, M. V., 59* (Hel.), 78* (Parasit.)
Coelho-Neto, A. da S., (615)* (Hel.)
Coetzee, V., 512* (Def. Dis.)
Coetzee, W. L., 695* (Typh.)
Cohen, C., 509 (Hel.)
Cohen, L. B., 1111 (Der.)
Cohen, W., 706* (Am.)
Cohn, E., (251) (Lep.)
Colas-Belcour, J., 1045* (Typh.)
Cole, A. C. E., 529 (Misc. Dis.)
Cole, G., 1046* (Typh.)
Coleman, N., 403*, 1312* (Tox.)
Coles, R. M., 951* (Misc. Dis.)
Colhoun, E. H., 310 (Ent.)
Collard, P., 25 (Typh.), 518* (Haem.)
Colless, D. H., 651 (Ent.)
Collier, L. H., 848* (Oph.)
Collier, W. A., 360, 362, 583, 698 (Y.F.)
Collignon, E., 98 (Mal.)
Collins, R. F., 488 (Hel.)
Collis, W. R. F., 746* (Def. Dis.)
Collomb, H., 394* (Hel.)
Colombo Barreto, A., *see* Barreto, A. C.
Colonial Office, 87 (Reports, etc.), 685 (Tryp.), 962 (Ent.)
Coluzzi, A., 786 (Mal.)
Coluzzi, M., 220 (Mal.)
Combiesco, D., (358), 575 (Typh.)
Combrink, H. J., 1242* (Mal.)
Commission for Technical Co-operation in Africa South of the Sahara, 559, 563 (Tryp.)
Condrea, L., 633* (Vms.)
Conejos, M., 43*, 137* (Lep.)
Congiu, S., 28 (Rab.)
Congo Belge, 88, 89 (Reports, etc.)
Connell, P. H., 411 (Envir.)
Constantinescu, N., 904, 1049, 1054* (Rab.)
Conti-Díaz, I. A., 945 (Der.)
Contreras, F., 251 (Lep.)
Converse, J. L., 71 (Der.)
Convit, J., 695 (Leish.)
Cook, E. F., 660* (Ent.)
Cook, I., 636, 1108 (Tox.)
Cooke, W. T., (630)* (Haem.)
Coombs, R. R. A., 500* (Hel.)
Cooper, T. V., 741* (Hel.)
Cooray, G. H., 1290 (Hel.)
Coppi, G., 910* (Am.)
Corbet, P. S., 81* *bis*, 960*, 1222 (Ent.)
Cordeiro, E., 692* (Tryp.)
Cordero, R., (389) (Hel.), 1169 (Am.)
Corijescu, V., 218* (Mal.), 1276* (Hel.)
Cornejo Donayre, A., 230, 231 (Tryp.)
Cornejo Ubillus, J. R., 575* (Typh.)
Corradetti, A., 451, 1140 (Mal.), 565 (Tryp.)
Corral, J. F., 1210 (Haem.)
Correa, P., (254)* (Hel.)
Corrêa, R. R., (80) (Ent.)
Corticelli, B., 825* (Hel.)
Cortner, J. A., 128 (Am.)
Cosgrove, G. E., 853 (Parasit.)
Cosnett, J. E., 408 (Oph.)
Costa, E. G., 692* (Tryp.)
Cottrell, J. D., (860) (Misc. Pap.)
Couche, 336* (Mal.)
Council Internat. Organizations Med. Sci., 319 (B.R.)
Counter, C. E., 406 (Der.)
Courdurier, J., 70* (Der.)
Courmes, E., 360* (Typh.), 913 (Lep.)
Court, J. M., 246 *bis* (Am.)
Courtney, K. O., 784 (Mal.)
Courtois, G., 1157 (Y.F.)
Coutinho, J. O., 301* (Parasit.), 368 (Am.)
Couzin, B., 645* (Misc. Dis.)
Cova García, P., 85 (Ent.), 367 (Pl.)
Covell, G., 784, 1009 (Mal.), 970 (B.R.)
Cowper, S. G., 222, 1144 (Mal.), 1077 (Hel.)
Cox, H. W., 221 (Mal.)
Coz, J., 423* (Ent.)
Craddock, A. L., 464 (Typh.)
Craig, G. B., Jr., (304) (Ent.)
Crass, G., (955)* (Parasit.)
Cravioto, J., 166, 1096 (Def. Dis.)
Creveling, R. L., (526)* (Der.)
Crewe, W., 620 (Hel.)
Crimbithis, E., (912)* (R.F.)
Cristescu, A., 1143* (Mal.)
Crosby, W. H., 169 *bis*, 171, 172* (Sp.)
Crosskey, R. W., 1089 (Hel.)
Crump, C. H., (836)* (Hel.)
Cruz, A. E., 59* (Hel.)
Cuadra, M., 698 (Bart.), (1186) (Hel.)
Culvertson, C. G., 118* (Rab.)
Cummins, S. D., 126* (Am.)
Cure, C., 902* (Rab.)
Currie, G., 140 (Lep.)
Cuthbertson, E., 1113, 1113* (Oph.)
Cutkomp, L. K., 307* (Ent.)

D

Dabbagh, H. S., 4* (Mal.)
Da Costa Mourão, M., *see* Mourão, M. da C.
Dagert B., C., 357* (Leish.), 568* (Tryp.)
Dahnovici, V., 1276* (Hel.)
Daland, G. A., 764 (B.R.)
Dameshek, W., 170 (Sp.)
Danaraj, T. J., 532 (Misc. Dis.)
Dănescu-Popescu, G., 1166* (Rab.)
Dannenberg, A. M., Jr., (757) (Misc. Dis.)
Danon, D., 633* (Vms.)
Dao L., L., 1192 (Hel.)
Daoud, K. A., 1108 (Tox.)
Darby, W. J., (397) (Def. Dis.)
Dargelos, R., 597* *bis* (Am.)
Darke, S. J., 273, 273*, 745 (Def. Dis.)
Da Rocha Passos, M. C., Jr., *see* Passos, M. C. R., Jr.
Darvas, A., 103 (Mal.)
Das Gupta, A., 32* (Chl.)
Dasgupta, B., 522*, 636 (Tox.)
Da Silva, C. G., (750)* (Vms.)
Da Silva, G. M., 490* (Hel.)
Da Silva, J. M., (18) (Tryp.)
Da Silva, L. H. P., *see* Silva, L. H. P.
Datta, S. P., 554 (Mal.)
Dauterman, W. C., (762)* (Ent.)
Davey, D. G., 561 (Tryp.)
Davey, T. F., 376, 1074 (Lep.)
Davey, T. H., 311 (Misc. Pap.)
David, F., 760*, 1119*, (1318)* (Ent.)
Davidson, S., 861 (B.R.)
Davies, H., 1249 (Tryp.)
Davies, J. B., 228*, 1029 (Tryp.)
Davies, J. N. P., 951, 1219* (Misc. Dis.)
Davies, T. A. L., 907* (Chl.)
Davis, A. N., 340 (Mal.)
Davis, M., 488* (Hel.)
Davis, P. L., 304* (Ent.)
Davison, A. R., 484 (Lep.)
Dawson, C., 296*, 1114* (Oph.)
De, S. N., 906, 1262 (Chl.)
De Alencar, J. E., 890 (Leish.)
De Almeida, J. O., 567 (Tryp.)

De Almeida Franco, L. T., 226*, 560* (Tryp.), 517* (Haem.)
De Almeida Lopes, P. F., 909* (Am.)
Dean, R. F. A., 512*, 627*, 838*, 1098, 1204 (Def. Dis.)
De Andrade Silva, M. A., 560, 561, 564, 686 (Tryp.)
Deane, L. M., 690, 691 (Tryp.), 1253 (Leish.)
Deane, M. P., 524, 750, 750* (Tox.)
De Azevedo, M. P, 1270* (Lep.)
De Beer, J. J.,695*. (Typh.)
De Beranger, 813* (Am.)
De Briceño-Maaz, C., (292)* (Der.)
De Brito, T., 354 (Tryp.), 526* (Der.)
De Bustamante, F. M., 884 (Mal.)
De Campos, E. C., 814 (Lep.)
De Carneri, I., 37, 371, (372), 910, 1172 (Am.)
De Carvalho, H., (941)* (Vms.)
De Castro, M. P., 1270* (Lep.)
De Castro Salazar, J. M., 226*, 560* (Tryp.)
Deegan, T., 1145* (Mal.)
DeFeo, C. P., 527 (Der.)
De Figueirêdo, A., 690 (Tryp.)
De Figueirêdo, F., 690* (Tryp.)
De Freitas, C. A., 945 (Oph.)
De Freitas, J. L. P., 567* (Tryp.)
DeGraff, A. C., 410* (Envir.)
Degroote, V., 1325 (Misc. Pap.)
Degtyareva, S. M., 1152 (Leish.)
De Haas, R. A., 612* (Hel.)
De Jesus, J. A., 384 (Hel.)
De Jongh, R. T., 382*, 830*, 1089* (Hel.), 795 (Tryp.)
De Keyser, J., 389* (Hel.)
Delahousse, J., (244) (Am.)
Delannay, M., 938 (Haem.)
De La Pena, C. L., 166* (Def. Dis.)
Del Campo, E., 178* (Tox.)
De Leon, B. C., 1174* (Am.)
De Leon, D., 1216* (Der.)
De León, J. R., 1252 (Tryp.)
Del Negro, G., 180* (Der.)
De Lucena, D. T., (109), 350, 458 (Tryp.)
De Magalhães, O., 286 (Vms.)
Demarchi, J., 560 (Tryp.)
Demé, J., 1191* (Hel.)
De Meillon, B., 50* (Hel.)
De Meira, M. T. V., (63) (Def. Dis.)
De Mello, J. P., 606 (Hel.)
De Mello, V. H., 1242 (Mal.)
De Mendoza, A. C., 696* (Typh.)
De Menezes, D., *see* Menezes, D.
De Mey, D., 1089* (Hel.)
Demina, N. A., 452 (Mal.), 1153 (Leish.)
De Morais, T., 185* (Parasit.)
De Moura, L. S., 63 (Hel.), 71 (Oph.)
Dennig, H. K., (854) (Parasit.)
Dent, J. H., (928) (Hel.)
De Oliveira, A. R., 233* (Tryp.)
De Oliveira, C. A., 693 (Leish.)
Deoras, P. J., 1231 (Ent.)
De Paola, D., 419* (Parasit.)
De Pasquale, N., 410* (Envir.)
De Paula, O. H., (1151)* (Tryp.)
De Paula e Silva, G. S., 1253 (Tryp.)
Derbes, V. J., 70 (Der.), (713) (Lep.)
Derer, J., 1313 (Oph.)
De Rezende, J. M., 21*, 233*, 889, (1151)* (Tryp.)
De Roever-Bonnet, H., 362*, 583* (Y.F.), 523 (Tox.)
De Rook, H., 731, 735* (Hel.)
Derrick, E. H., 575 (Typh.)
De Sala, A. R., 257*, 720* (Hel.)
De Silva, C. C., 512* (Def. Dis.), (706)* *bis* (Am.)
De Siqueira, A. F., *see* Siqueira, A. F.
Deslandes, N., 145* (Hel.)
De Sosa, J., (842)* (Haem.)
De Sousa, H. T., (62)* (Def. Dis.)
De Sousa, J., Jr., 86* (Ent.)
De Souza, P. R., 1270, 1271* (Lep.)
De Souza-Araujo, H. C., 1271, 1276 (Lep.)
De Souza Lima, L., (1070) (Lep.)
De Souza Lopes, J. A., 420* (Parasit.)
Desowitz, R. S., 689 (Tryp.)
Desprez, P., (394) (Hel.)
Destombes, P., 360* (Typh.)
Dethier, V. G., 858 (Ent.)
Detinova, T. S., 443* (Mal.)
Detrait, J., 843 (Vms.)
Deuve, M., 47 (Hel.)
Devakul, K., 340*, 558 (Mal.)
De Vries, A., (287)*, 633, 1211*, 1307* (Vms.)
De Wit, M. J., 360*, 698* (Y.F.)
DeWitt, W. B., 386 (Hel.)
Dey, N. C., 864 (B.R.)
De Zoysa, M. H., (706) (Am.)
De Zulueta, J., 103 (Mal.)
Dhatt, M. S., 963* (Ent.)
D'Haussy, R., 1115 (Oph.)
Dherte, P., 67, 286, 1103* (Haem.)
Diamond, I., 837 (Def. Dis.)
Diamond, M. P., 67 (Haem.)
Dias, E., 351 (Tryp.)
Dias, J. A. T. S., 86, 309 (Ent.)
Dias, J. de A., 185* (Parasit.)
Dias, L. B., 419* (Parasit.)
Dias, V. S., 564 (Tryp.)
Díaz-Bonnet, L. A., 146* (Hel.)
Diaz Canseco, J., (708) (Am.)
Díaz Lira, G., 544 (Misc. Pap.)
Díaz Muñoz, A., 390*, 728* (Hel.)
Díaz Nájera, A., (658)* *bis* (Ent.), 883* (Mal.)
Díaz Vázquez, A., 352*, 568* (Tryp.)
Dick, E. T., (391) (Hel.)
Dickerson, G., 19* (Tryp.), 661, 856 (Ent.), 822 (Hel.)
Diercks, F. H., 114 (Den.)
Digilio, V., (65) (Haem.)
Dinculescu, M., 1024* (Mal.)
Diniz, O., 42, 379, 1182 (Lep.)
Di Primio, R., 459 (Tryp.)
Di Stefano, F., 1035 (Leish.)
Dittman, W. A., 1306 (Haem.)
Dixon, H. G., (289)* (Tox.), 1304* (Haem.)
Dizon-Santos-Ocampo, P., 398* (Def. Dis.)
Djanian, A. V., 1287* (Hel.)
Do Amaral, A., 1307 (Vms.)
Do Amaral, A. D., (380) (Hel.)
Dobbin, J. E., Jr., 59 (Hel.), 78 (Parasit.)
Dobrev, J., (1289) (Hel.)
Doby, J. M., 760, 1119, (1318) (Ent.)
Dodin, A., 31 (Pl.), (74)* (Misc. Dis.), 473 (Am.)
Do-Hoai-Nam, 1300* (Def. Dis.)
Dolezal, M., 23 (Typh.)
Domínguez, A., 1067* (Am.)
Dominici, L. M., 534 (Parasit.)
Donckaster, R., 1170 (Am.), 1188 (Hel.), 1230* (Ent.)
Donkers, J., (659)* (Ent.)
Donoso I., A., 1170* (Am.)
Doraiswamy, T. R., 168* (Def. Dis.)
Dorantes, S., 1015 (Mal.)
Doren, G., 126* (Am.)
Dorough, H. W., (762)* (Ent.)
Dos Santos, E. M., 377* (Lep.)
Dos Santos, W. D., 284 (Haem.)
Doucet, J., (192) (Ent.)
Doull, J. A., 486, 1072, 1073 *bis* (Lep.)
Doury, P., 314 (Reports, etc.)
Douvres, F. W., 726* (Hel.)
Dow, R. P., 540 (Ent.)
Downs, W. G., (466) (Den.)
Dozańska, W., 154, 615* (Hel.)
Drăgănescu, N., 901* (Rab.)
Draper, C. C., 448*, 881, 1243* (Mal.)
Draper, K. C., 1243 (Mal.)
Dreisbach, J. A., 375 (Lep.)
Dressler, H. R., 112*, 1038*, 1155* (Typh.)
Driver, G. W., 1074 (Lep.)
Dróżdż, J., 148* (Hel.)
Ducasse, B., 1268* (Lep.)
Dudley, F. H., (308)* (Ent.)
Dugarte, I., 495* (Hel.)
Duggan, A. J., 344 (Tryp.), 1083 (Hel.), 1128* (B.R.)
Duk Jin Yun, 1284 (Hel.)
Duke, B. O. L., 61, 931, 1198 (Hel.)
Dulcetti, F. F., 42 (Lep.)
Dulong de Rosnay, C., 184* (Misc. Dis.)
Dumas, N., 576*, 577*, 1045* (Typh.)

* *Joint author*

Dumitrescu, V., 218 (Mal.), 1276* (Hel.)
Dumitriu-Carol, E., 902* (Rab.)
Duncan, D., 452 (Mal.)
Dundas-Taylor, B., 117 (Rab.)
Dungal, N., 481 (Lep.)
Dunn, F. L., 5, 442* (Mal.)
Dunn, P. H., 959 (Ent.)
Dupin, H., 275 (Def. Dis.)
Dupont, M., 643* (Envir.)
Durand-Delacre, R., (574) (Leish.)
Duret, J., 349*, 687* (Tryp.)
Dusanic, D., 258* (Hel.)
Du Toit, R., 1320 (Ent.)
Dutta, N. K., 124, 1262 (Chl.)
Dwyer, R., 1156* (Typh.)
Dzetsina, L. V., 1154 (Typh.)
Dzhaparidze, M. N., 591 (Pl.)

E

East Africa High Commission, 561 (Tryp.), 776 (Mal.), 860, 966 (Reports, etc.)
East African Council for Med. Res., 529 (Misc. Dis.), 1203 (Def. Dis.)
East African Med. J., 604 (Hel.), 1125, 1126 (Reports, etc.)
Eckert, J., 1291* (Hel.)
Ecoma, E. E., 63 (Def. Dis.)
Ectors, F., 1031* (Tryp.)
Edelman, M. H., 489* (Hel.)
Edeson, J. F. B., 618, 737 *bis*, 929, 1087* (Hel.)
Edge, N. D., 488* (Hel.)
Edibam, B. C., 1206* (Def. Dis.)
Edmunds, L. R., 662 (Ent.)
Edozien, J. C., 275, 746 (Def. Dis.), 779 (Mal.)
Efimov, I., 913* (Lep.)
Ehrhart, C., (573)* (Leish.)
Eidmann, E., 478 (R.F.)
Eikas, J., (1284) (Hel.)
Eiselen, H. H., 1112 (Oph.)
Eisert, J., 126 (Am.)
Ekambaram, V., 485 (Lep.)
Eker, E., 212* (Mal.)
El Bitash, M. H., 264 (Hel.)
El-Garem, A., 721* (Hel.)
El-Ghaffar, M. A., 490* (Hel.)
El-Ghaffar, Y. A., 490 (Hel.)
El Gholmy, A., 1095 (Def. Dis.)
El Hawary, M. F., 1095* (Def. Dis.)
Elischerova, E., 1313* (Oph.)
Elkeles, G., 798 (Tryp.)
Elkis, H., (554)* (Mal.)
Elliott, R., 9, 882, 1143* (Mal.)
Ellis, M. J., 519* (Haem.)
El Mahallawi, M. N., 1282 (Hel.)
Elmore, C. M., Jr., 657* (Ent.)
El Nabawy, M., 1095* (Def. Dis.)
El-Rooby, A., (289)* (Tox.)
Elsdon-Dew, R., 372*, 475* (Am.)
El Sherif, A. F., 48* (Hel.)
Elstein, M., 841* (Haem.)
Emery, J. A., 941* (Vms.)
Emmons, C. W., 294 (Der.)
Emmons, P., 1118 (Misc. Dis.)
Engelhardt, H. K., 131 (Ys.)
Enigk, K., 1291 (Hel.)
Enright, J. B., 467* (Rab.)
Entner, N., (264) (Hel.)
Epidemiological & Vital Statistics Rep. WHO, 1278 (Hel.)
Era, E., 829 (Hel.)
Erel, D., 212* (Mal.)
Eriksson, S., (404) (Tox.)
Erlandson, M. E., 842*, 1104 (Haem.)
Erthal, A., 110* (Tryp.), 419* (Parasit.)
Escosteguy, J. A., 110 (Tryp.), 419* (Parasit.)
Estable Puig, J. F., 1191 (Hel.)
Esteves de Sousa, A., 560 (Tryp.)
Estrada, M. A., 575* (Typh.)
Etchebarne, M., 590 (Rab.)
Etcheverry, R., 404 (Tox.)
Evans, A. D., 25 (Typh.)
Evans, A. S., (955) (Parasit.)
Evenchik, Z., 576* (Typh.)
Ewert, A., 1091* (Hel.)
Eyckmans, L., 1154 (Typh.)
Eyles, D. E., 403, 1312 (Tox.), 1244 (Mal.)

F

Fabiani, G., (559), 684, 1146 (Mal.)
Fadell, E. J., 419* (Parasit.)
Faiguenbaum, J., 129* (Am.), 404* (Tox.)
Fain, A., (659), 858* (Ent.), 824 (Hel.)
Fairbairn, H., 224* (Tryp.)
Fairchild, G. B., (960), (1121) (Ent.)
Falcão, E. de C., (147), 917 (Hel.)
Falgares, E., 467* (Rab.)
Fallis, A. M., 853* (Parasit.)
Fan, L. C., 913* (Lep.)
Fan, T. T., 83 (Ent.)
Farmer, A. P., 1204 (Def. Dis.)
Faro, M. M. da C., (145)* (Hel.), 185* (Parasit.)
Farrow, G. W., 498* (Hel.)
Fauran, P., (657)* (Ent.)
Faust, E. C., 369* (Am.)
Fava Netto, C., 641* (Der.)
Favez, M., 612 (Hel.)
Fawcett, J. S., (273)* (Def. Dis.)
Fawzy, R., 254*, 488* (Hel.)
Fay, R. W., 188, (189), 422 (Ent.), 883* (Mal.)
Fegeler, F., 915 (Lep.)
Fehn, C. F., 657 (Ent.)
Feingold, B. F., 961* (Ent.)
Feitel, M., 1159 (Y.F.)
Feitelberg, I., 755* (Oph.)
Felarca, A. B., (827)* (Hel.)
Feldman, E. B., 1207 (Sp.)
Feldman-Muhsam, B., 961 (Ent.)
Felsenfeld, O., 1262 (Chl.)
Fen, C. T., 598 (R.F.)
Fendall, N. R. E., 312 (Misc, Pap.), 1125, 1126 (Reports. etc.)
Fenje, P., 700 (Rab.)
Fensom, M., 317 (B.R.)
Ferguson, A. L., 296 (Ulc.)
Ferguson, F. F., 384, 919 (Hel.)
Ferguson, M. J., 1225 (Ent.)
Fernandes, J. F., 457 *bis*, 457* (Tryp.)
Fernandez, J. V., 1073* *bis* (Lep.)
Fernex, M., 685 (Mal.), 1098* (Def. Dis.)
Ferrand, M., (573) (Leish.)
Ferrara, A., 289, (523) (Tox.)
Ferraz, D. M., 59* (Hel.)
Ferreira, A. P., 59* (Hel.), 99* (Mal.), 165 (Def. Dis.), 185 (Parasit.)
Ferreira, J. M., 180* (Der.)
Ferreira, M. C., (750)* (Vms.)
Ferreira, M. O., 395* (Hel.)
Ferreira Neto, J. A., 537* (Ent.)
Ferrell, B., (106)* (Tryp.)
Ferrero de Estable, R., 1191* (Hel.)
Ferriolli, F., Jr., 152 (Hel.)
Festenstein, H., (1118) (Misc. Dis.)
Ffrench-Constant, M., 577* (Typh.)
Fichman, M., (1212) *bis** (Vms.)
Field, T. E., 65 (Haem.)
Fife, E. H., Jr., 353 (Tryp.)
Figueredo, N., 377 (Lep.)
Finelle, P., 564 (Tryp.)
Finkelstein, R. A., 704 (Chl.)
Fiorillo, A. M., (721) (Hel.)
Fischman, A., 728 (Hel.)
Fischman, O., 944* (Der.)
Fish, N. A., 892 (Typh.)
Fisher, S., 284*, (517)* (Haem.)
Fitzgerald, P. A., 631* (Haem.)
Flewett, T. H., 1221 (Parasit.)
Flores, M., 1093, 1093* (Def. Dis.)
Flores, W., 1068* (Am.)
Fochi, B., (1085) (Hel.)
Foley, J. M., 847 (Der.)
Foliguet, J. M., 1039, 1153*, 1154 (Typh.)
Folle, J. A., 1191* (Hel.)
Fomon, S. J., 167 (Def. Dis.)
Fondimare, (911)* (Am.)
Fontan, R., (657) (Ent.)
Fonte, J., 379* (Lep.)
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 935 (Def. Dis.)
Forattini, O. P., 357 (Leish.)
Ford, J., 16 (Tryp.)
Ford, R. E., 1231 (Ent.)
Forgash, A. J., 85 (Ent.)
Formal, S. B., 1061 (Chl.)
Forsek, Z., 897*, 1049* (Rab.)
Foster, R., 561 (Tryp.), (963) (Ent.), 1079 (Hel.)
Fox, H. C., 1116 (Misc. Dis.)
Fox, I., 1224 (Ent.)
Fox, J. P., 358*, 575 (Typh.)

* *Joint author*

Fox, R. M., 337* (Mal.)
Fraga de Azevedo, J., 59, (145) (Hel.), 99 (Mal.), 185 (Parasit.), 226, 560 (Tryp.)
Franco, A. P., 579* (Typh.)
Franco, R., 645 (Misc. Dis.)
Franco-Gómez, A., 1067* (Am.)
Fredeen, F. J. H., 1318, (1318) *bis* (Ent.)
Freedman, A., 8* (Mal.)
Freire-Maia, L., (750) (Vms.)
Frenk, S., 1096* (Def. Dis.)
Frenken, J. H., 601 (Lep.)
Frick, P., 399* (Haem.)
Friedheim, E. A. H., 48, 382, 830, 1089 (Hel.), 795* (Tryp.)
Friedman, L., 70* (Der.)
Friedman, M. E., (241) (Chl.)
Friedman, S., 501 (Hel.)
Fritschi, E. P., 485 (Lep.)
Fritz, R., 446 (Mal.)
Frizzi, G., 217 (Mal.)
Fromentin, H., 14, 453, 560*, 887 (Tryp.)
Frommer, E., (757)* (Misc. Dis.)
Frontali, N., 220 (Mal.)
Froyd, G., (1188) (Hel.)
Fry, E. I., 861 (Reports, etc.)
Frye, W. W., 908*, 909* (Am.), 1233* (B.R.)
Frygin, C., 1039 (Typh.)
Fuhrmann, G., 779, 1018 (Mal.), (837) (Def. Dis.)
Fujisaki, T., 733 (Hel.)
Fujita, K., 155, 1193 (Hel.), (800) (Typh.)
Fukamachi, H., 1196 (Hel.)
Fukuhara, F., 1168, 1266 (Am.)
Fukui, G. M., 1057* (Pl.)
Fukui, M., 161* (Hel.)
Fukushima, J., 1265 (Am.)
Fukushima, T., 1283* (Hel.)
Fukuyama, Y., 463 (Typh.)
Fuller, H. S., 575 (Typh.)
Fuller, K. A., 259* (Hel.)
Fulton, J. D., 229*, 1147 (Tryp.), 751 (Tox.), 1221* (Parasit.), (1267) (R.F.)
Furman, D. P., 761 (Ent.)
Furtado, T. A., 138 (Lep.) 179, 638 (Der.)
Furuno, O., 160 (Hel.)
Fusillo, M. H., 1071* (Lep.)

G

Gad, A. M., 9* (Mal.)
Gadgil, R. K., 121* (Chl.)
Gahan, J. B., 105, 340* (Mal.)
Gaikhorst, G., 1031 (Tryp.)
Gaitonde, B. B., 952* (Misc. Dis.)
Gajardo-Tobar, R., 634 (Vms.)
Gajdusek, D. C., 416*, 417* (Misc. Dis.)
Galdames, M., 126* (Am.)
Gale, G. W., 1204 (Def. Dis.)
Galindo V., S., 231, (692) (Tryp.)
Galliard, H., (129), 247, 375 (R.F.), (189) (Ent.), 618 (Hel.)
Gallut, J., 1262 (Chl.)
Galun, R., 655 (Ent.)
Gałuszka, J., (1213) (Tox.)
Galvão, P. G., (374)* (Am.)
Gampel, B., (1124)* (Misc. Pap.)
Ganapathy, S. N., (167)* (Def. Dis.)
Ganatra, R. D., 952 (Misc. Dis.)
Gândara, A. F., 59* (Hel.), 99* (Mal.), 165* (Def. Dis.), 185* (Parasit.)
Gangrosa, E. J., 1062* (Chl.)
Ganguli, L. K., 864 (B.R.)
Ganguly, N., 1175 (Lep.)
Ganguly, N. C., 13* (Mal.)
Gant, J., 839* (Def. Dis.)
Garabedian, G. A., 1287 *bis* (Hel.)
García, B., 1093* (Def. Dis.)
Garcia, E. Y., 823 (Hel.)
Garcia, J. L., 575* (Typh.)
Garcia, N., 1096* (Def. Dis.)
García-López, G., 170 (Sp.)
García-Palmieri, M. R., 146 (Hel.)
Garcia V., V. M., 370* (Am.)
Gardner, F. H., 170 *bis*, 171 *bis*, 172 *bis*, 172* *bis*, (Sp.)
Gariou, J., 218* (Mal.), (759)* (Ent.)
Garlick, J. P., 1011 (Mal.)
Garms, R., 447*, 1020 (Mal.)
Garnham, P. C. C., 658* (Ent.), 693* (Leish.), 859 (Misc. Pap.), 954 (Parasit.), 1011, 1244 (Mal.)
Garrod, J. M. B., 140 (Lep.)
Garza, B. L., (955)* (Parasit.)
Garza de los Santos, A., 390* (Hel.)
Gasteau, T., 1104* (Haem.)
Gast-Galvis, A., 858 (Ent.)
Gatti, F., 1219* (Ulc.)
Gault, G. W., 483* (Lep.)
Gavidia, R., (632)* (Haem.)
Gear, H. S., 1323 (Misc. Pap.)
Gear, J., 1112*, 1113 *ter* (Oph.)
Geeraets, W. J., 1312 (Oph.)
Geigy, R., 107 (Tryp.)
Gelfand, H. M., 575* (Typh.)
Gelfand, M., 313, 314, 1124 (Misc. Pap.), 533 (Misc. Dis.), 638 (Der.), 1278* (Hel.)
Gemmell, M. A., 494 (Hel.)
Genig, V. A., 696 (Typh.)
Gennaro, J. F., Jr., (175) *bis*, 175* (Vms.)
Gerasiuk, L. G., 1047* *bis* (Typh.)
Gerbasio, A. E., 926 (Hel.)
Gerloff, R. K., 115 (Den.)
Gersdorff, W. A., 308*, 856* (Ent.)
Getz, M. E., 1244* (Mal.)
Gherman, I., (494) (Hel.)
Ghosal, S. P., (746)* (Def. Dis.)
Ghose, M. L., 906*, 1262* (Chl.)
Ghosh, B. K., 1034 (Leish.)
Ghosh, J. J., 460*, 572* (Leish.)
Ghosh, N., 299* (Misc. Dis.)
Ghosh, R., (132) (Ys.)
Ghosh, S., (132)* (Ys.), 1176 (Lep.)
Ghosh, S. K., 174*, 1306* (Haem.)
Ghosh, S. N., 593, 1263 (Chl.)
Ghysels, G., 924 (Hel.)
Gibson, C. L., 403* (Tox.)
Gilbert, C., (397) (Def. Dis.)
Gil Collado, J., (213) (Mal.)
Gildemeister, H., 466* (Rab.)
Gilles, H. M., 514, 940 (Haem.), 1015 (Mal.)
Gillespie, J. E. O'N., 519 (Haem.)
Gillet, J., (855) (Ent.)
Gillett, J. D., 81, 81*, 422, 1222* (Ent.), 966 (Reports, etc.)
Gillham, N. W., (304)* (Ent.)
Gillman, J., (397)* (Def. Dis.), 820* (Hel.)
Gillman, T., 848* (Misc. Dis.)
Gilroy, A. B., 555 (Mal.)
Girard, G., 365 (Pl.)
Girdwood, W., 1289 (Hel.)
Girgis, B., 722* (Hel.)
Giroud, P., 360*, 575*, 576, 577, 1042*, 1045 (Typh.)
Gisin, H., 553* (Mal.)
Gitter, S., (287), 633*, 1211*, 1307* (Vms.)
Glasgow, J. P., 16*, 1027* (Tryp.)
Glass, J., 379, 1277 (Hel.)
Glazier, J., 575* (Typh.)
Gleason, D. F., 503* (Hel.)
Gleason, N. N., 921 (Hel.), 1168 (Am.)
Glover, P. E., 560 (Tryp.)
Goarnisson, J., 763 (B.R.)
Göbbels, P., (659)* (Ent.)
Goble, F. C., (106) (Tryp.)
Gochenour, R. B., 1046* (Typh.)
Godfrey, D. G., 561 (Tryp.)
Godoy, M., 1188* (Hel.)
Goedbloed, E., 1119* (Parasit.)
Goette, M. B., 194* *ter* (Ent.)
Gofman-Kadoshnikov, P. B., (824)* (Hel.)
Gökberk, C., (556) (Mal.)
Gökberk, M. C., 212 (Mal.)
Gokhale, B. B., 140 (Lep.)
Goksu, K., (892) (Typh.)
Goldman, J., (524)* (Der.)
Goldman, L., (524) (Der.)
Goldman, M., 77 (Parasit.), 405* (Tox.), 810 *bis*, 1168* (Am.),
Goldman, S., (524)* (Der.)
Goldwasser, R. A., 358 (Typh.)
Golinevich, E. M., 462* (Typh.)
Golinevitch, H., 800 (Typh.)
Goma, L. K. H., 1120 (Ent.)
Gomes de Alcantara, F., 799 (Tryp.)
Gomez, F., 1096* (Def. Dis.)
Gómez Mendoza, I., 790 (Mal.)
Gomez Navarrete, H., 370* (Am.)
Gómez Orozco, L., 727* (Hel.)
Gonda, O., (304) (Ent.)
Gönnert, R., 798* (Tryp.)
Gonzalez, C., 45*, (264)* (Hel.)

González, G., 825 (Hel.), 1252* (Tryp.)
González Barranco, D., 729 (Hel.)
González Mendoza, A., (640)* (Der.)
González Ochoa, A., (640) (Der.)
Goodchild, C. G., 1288* (Hel.)
Gooden, E. L., 194* (Ent.)
Goodwin, L. G., 797 (Tryp.) 1128 (B.R.)
Goosen, G. J., 1125 (Reports, etc.)
Gopalan, C., 275*, (1091) (Def. Dis.)
Gordillo, C. H., 119 (Rab.)
Gordon, C. A., 639 (Der.)
Gordon, F. B., 848 (Oph.)
Gordon, H., 412* (Misc. Dis.)
Gordon, R. M., 19*, 1147 (Tryp.), 604 *bis*, 607, 620* (Hel.)
Gorman, G. W., 351* (Tryp.)
Goto, S., 906 (Chl.)
Goudineau, J. A., (1150)* (Tryp.)
Goudoté, E., (268)* (Hel.)
Goulart, E. G., 1200 (Hel.)
Goulson, H. T., 272* (Hel.)
Govaert, J., (902) (Hel.)
Govil, K. K., 644 (Misc. Dis.)
Gower, N. D., (757) (Misc. Dis.)
Goyco, J. A., (169) (Def. Dis.)
Gozsy, B., 817* (Lep.)
Graham, A. J., (308) (Ent.)
Grainger, W. E., 29 (Pl.)
Gramberg, K. P. C. A., 132 (Lep.)
Grant, P. T., 221*, 1022* (Mal.), (223), 1248, (1248) (Tryp.)
Gratton, E., 531 (Misc. Dis.)
Gratz, N. G., 191*, 194 (Ent.)
Gratzer, W. B., 519* (Haem.)
Grauer, F. H., 402 (Vms.)
Gray, A. J., (1317)* (Misc. Dis.)
Gray, A. R., 1150* (Tryp.)
Grayston, J. T., 946, 947 (Oph.), 1264* (Chl.)
Greeff, J. G., 695* (Typh.)
Green, P. A., 513 (Sp.)
Greenberg, J., 341 (Mal.)
Greenberg, M., 1050 (Rab.)
Greenhall, A. M., 586 (Rab.)
Gregson, J. D., 857 (Ent.)
Greiff, D., 1041 (Typh.)
Greig, H. B. W., 173 (Haem.)
Grelier, L., 473* (Am.)
Grelier, L. J., 282* (Haem.)
Grenier, P., (187), 539, (1227) (Ent.)
Gresson, R. A. R., (920)* (Hel.)
Grewal, M. S., 1250 (Tryp.)
Grieves, M. J.. 575* (Typh.)
Griggs, R. C., 630 (Haem.)
Grimm, L., 194* (Ent.)
Grjebine, A., 423* (Ent.)
Grober, J., 1328 (B.R.)
Grogan, E. W., 1052* (Rab.)
Grönroos, P., 177* (Tox.)
Grossman, A., 1302* (Haem.)
Grott, J. W., 477 (Am.)
Grounds, G. J., 607 (Hel.)
Grusin, H., 1116* (Misc. Dis.)
Gubler, C. J., 173* (Sp.)
Guerrero, F., (247)* (Am.)
Guerrero, L., 718 (Hel.)
Guerry, D., 1312* (Oph.)
Guha, D. K., 122* (Chl.)
Guha Roy, U. K., 122* (Chl.)
Guicheney, A., 23 (Typh.)
Guidicini, F., 371 (Am.)
Guillén, J., 251* (Lep.)
Guimarães, O. P., 1215 (Der.)
Gulati, J., 926* (Hel.)
Gulotta, A., 212* (Mal.)
Gupta, B. M., 644* (Misc. Dis.)
Gutiérrez Ballesteros, E., (574) (Leish.)
Gutorova, N. M., 592* (Pl.)
Guzmán, C., 404* (Tox.)
Guzmán, M. A., 836* (Def. Dis.)
Guzmán Barrón, A., (626) (Def. Dis.)
György, P., 1096* (Def. Dis.)

H

Habbu, M. K., 1261 (Pl.)
Habib, S. A., 609* (Hel.)
Habib, Y. A., 609 (Hel.)
Hacig, A., 594* (Am.), 613, 922 (Hel.)
Haddow, A. J., 81, 81*, 653, 960, 1222* (Ent.)
Hadler, W. A., 914 (Lep.)
Hadlow, W. J., 76 (Misc. Dis.)
Haeger, J. S., (1225) (Ent.)
Hafez, M., 958 *ter* (Ent.)
Haffkine Institute, 1231 (Ent.), 1261 (Pl.), 1262 (Chl.), 1307 (Vms.)
Haggard, M. E., 68*, (519)* (Haem.)
Haggerty, M., 784* (Mal.)
Hahn, S. S., 1277 (Hel.)
Hahn, Y. S., 1277* (Hel.)
Haine, J., 782 (Mal.)
Haining, R. B., 922 (Hel.)
Haining, R. G., 922* (Hel.)
Haldar, D., 1034* (Leish.)
Haldar, K., 511*, 1205* (Def. Dis.)
Hale, J. H., 907 (Chl.)
Hall, W. J., 962 (Ent.)
Hallauer, C., 803 (Y.F.)
Hallinan, T. C., 445 (Mal.)
Hamon, J., 338*, 678 (Mal.), 423, (539), (759)* (Ent.)
Hanks, J. H., 251 (Lep.)
Hanks, J. R., (165)* (Hel.)
Hanks, S. G., 189* (Ent.)
Hanna, A. T., 946* (Oph.)
Hanna, L., 296, 1114 (Oph.)
Hanney, P. W., 1139 (Mal.)
Hannibal, J. E., Jr., 126* (Am.)
Hannoun, C., 893*, 1048*, 1158* (Y.F.)
Hansen, J. D. L., 65*, 166*, 837 (Def. Dis.)
Hansens, E. J., 85* (Ent.)
Happi, C., 1104* (Haem.)
Harber, L. C., 527* (Der.)
Hardy, A. V., 126* (Am.)
Hare, R., 200 (Reports, etc.)
Harinasuta, C., 53*, 1295* (Hel.)
Harington, J. S., 1032 *bis* (Tryp.)
Harms, H., 174* (Haem.)
Harrell, E. R., (527) (Der.)
Harris, F. H., 933* (Hel.)
Harris, J. W., 630* (Haem.)
Harris, W. G., 192 (Ent.)
Harrison, A., 306* (Ent.)
Hart, P. D'A., 601 (Lep.)
Hart, P. L. de V., 1104* (Haem.)
Harthoorn, A. M., 229 (Tryp.)
Hartman, R. E., 171 (Sp.)
Hartman, R. S., 171*, 172 (Sp.)
Harvey, A. E. C., 1267* (R.F.)
Harvey, T. L., 807 (Pl.)
Haseeb, M. A., 459 (Leish.)
Hashimoto, H., (175)* (Vms.)
Hashimoto, I., 260* (Hel.)
Hassan, M. Y. B., 505 (Hel.)
Hathorn, M., 848, 849* (Misc. Dis.)
Hauck, H. M., (165) *bis* (Def. Dis.)
Haumont, A., 631* (Haem.)
Haupt, D. R., 1126 (Reports, etc.)
Haut, A., 1306* (Haem.)
Hauzeur, A, C., 1181 (Lep.)
Havlík, O., 1110, 1213 (Tox.)
Hawke, W. A., 588* (Rab.)
Hawking, F., (159) (Hel.)
Hay, I. K., 560 (Tryp.)
Hayashi, E., 730 (Hel.)
Hayashi, S., 161, 507*, 736 (Hel.)
Hayes, G. R., Jr., 114* (Y.F.)
Heard, K. M., 150* (Hel.)
Hecht, O., 197* (Ent.), 788* (Mal.)
Hedeen, R. A., 189 (Ent.)
Heisch, R. B., 29*, 366 (Pl.), 693* (Leish.), 801 (Typh.), 1267 (R.F.)
Held, J. R., 1213* (Tox.)
Hellyer, G. C., 837 (Def. Dis.), (1319)* (Ent.)
Hencner, Z., 73 (Misc. Dis.)
Henderson, D. W., 1261 (Pl.)
Henderson, J. R., 699 (Den.)
Hendrickse, R. G., 839, 518, 631 (Haem.), 1015 (Mal.)
Heneberg, N., 910* (Am.)
Henneaux, J., (644) (Misc. Dis.)
Henriques, O. B., (1212) *bis* (Vms.)
Henriques, S. B., (1212)* (Vms.)
Herbst, S. F., 244* (Am.)
Herin, V., 564 (Tryp.)
Hermann, R. E., 1118* (Misc. Dis.)
Hernández, R. T., (842)* (Haem.)
Hernandez-Chiñas, J. C., (726) (Hel.)
Hernández-Corzo, J., 197 (Ent.)
Hernandez-Morales, F., 384* (Hel.)
Herrer, A., (1251) (Tryp.)
Hertig, M., (1121)* (Ent.)
Hertwig, F., (154) (Hel.)
Hertzberg, R., (555) (Mal.)

* *joint author*

Hervada, A. R., 501* (Hel.)
Herzig-Weigl, A., 575 (Typh.)
Heslop, J. P., (543) (Ent.)
Hetzel, A. M., 317 (Reports, etc.)
Hewitson, R. P., 1191 (Hel.)
Heytmanek, C., 468* (Rab.)
Hidalgo Escalante, E., (855) (Ent.)
Higgins, R. P., 662* (Ent.)
Higginson, J., 165 (Def. Dis.), 183 (Misc. Dis.)
Higuchi, K., 1056*, 1057* (Pl.)
Hikita, M., 1256* (Typh.)
Hilker, D. M., (594) (Am.)
Hilkovitz, G., (517) (Haem.)
Hill, G., 508 (Hel.)
Hill, J., 488* (Hel.)
Himsworth, H. P., 87 (Reports, etc.)
Hindle, E., 229* (Tryp.)
Hiraki, K., 161* (Hel.)
Hirano, N., 602* (Lep.)
Hîrdău, V., (494)* (Hel.)
Hirst, J. M., 190* (Ent.)
Hitch, J. M., 924 (Hel.)
Hitosugi, M., 1291* (Hel.)
Hoare, C. A., 595 (Am.)
Hobbs, H. E., 8 (Mal.)
Hobbs, J., 1317* (Ent.)
Hocking, B., 956*, (961) (Ent.)
Hocquet, P., 912* (R.F.)
Hodgkinson, R., 784* (Mal.)
Hoekenga, M. T., 22 (Leish.)
Hoekstra, J., 362*, 583* (Y.F.)
Hoeppli, R., 322 (B.R.)
Hoffman, R. A., 105* (Mal.)
Hofshi, E., 752* (Der.)
Holdenried, R., 114* (Typh.)
Holemans, K., 401 (Haem.), 744, 745 (Def. Dis.)
Holford, W., 411 (Envir.)
Holguin, J., 718* (Hel.)
Holland, W. W., 577 (Typh.)
Holmes, E. G., 273 (Def. Dis.), 607 (Hel.), 860 (Reports, etc.)
Holstein, M. H., 661 (Ent.)
Honey, R. M., 1278 (Hel.)
Hoodwin, J., 708* (Lep.)
Hoogstraal, H., 241* (Pl.), 542, 1320 (Ent.)
Horen, W. P., 887 (Tryp.)
Horn, R., 152* (Hel.)
Hoskins, W. M., 198 (Ent.)
Hosoi, T., 538 (Ent.)
Howell, J. F., 592* (Pl.)
Hsia, D. Y. Y., 1302* (Haem.)
Hsieh, H. C., 150 (Hel.)
Hsieh, S. C., 833 (Hel.)
Hsü, C. W., 213* (Mal.)
Hsü, H. F., 920 (Hel.)
Hsu, H. L., 117 (Rab.)
Hsü, J. K., 1184 (Hel.)
Hsu, P. K., 112 (Typh.)
Hsü, S. Y. L., 920* (Hel.)
Huang, C. S., 1298* (Def. Dis.)
Huang, H. C., 117* (Rab.)
Huang, L. S., 1282 (Hel.)
Huang, Y. S., 421 (Ent.)
Huangfu, M., 722* (Hel.)
Hubendick, B., 610 (Hel.)
Huber, G. S., 1212* (Vms.)
Huber, M., 107* (Tryp.)
Hübner, J., 1110*, 1213* (Tox.)
Huchton, P., 152 (Hel.)
Hudson, A., 1318 (Ent.)
Hudson, B. S., 961 (Ent.)
Huff, C. G., 682, 1024 (Mal.)
Hughes, R. M., 629 (Haem.)
Huisman, T. H. J., 319* (B.R.), (400)* (Haem.)
Huldt, G., (404)* (Tox.)
Hull, R. W., 886* (Mal.)
Humphrey, G. L., 895 (Rab.)
Hunt, J. A., (175) *bis* (Haem.)
Hunter, G. W., 919, 1083 (Hel.), 1233 (B.R.)
Hunter, G. W., III., 261 (Hel.)
Hunter, P. E., 307 (Ent.)
Hunter, W. S., 662 (Ent.)
Hurly, M. G. D., 56 (Hel.), 100, 101 (Mal.)
Husain, M. Z. Y., 99* (Mal.)
Husman, C. N., 1123* (Ent.)
Husson, R. A., 893* (Y.F.), 928 (Hel.)
Hutchison, W. F., 149, 1189* (Hel.)
Hutson, G. A., 540* (Ent.)
Huygelen, C., 238, 702, 804, 901, 1055 (Rab.)
Hwang, Y. M., 360* (Typh.)
Hyman, A., 410* (Envir.)

I

Iablonskaia, V. A., (1039), 1040 (Typh.)
Ibnoe, R. M., 553* (Mal.)
Ibrahim, M., 722, 1085* (Hel.)
Igaki, A., (391)* (Hel.)
Ignatovich, V. F., 1044, 1155, 1257 (Typh.)
Iijima, T., 147, 147* (Hel.)
Ikeshoji, T., 507* (Hel.), (960), 1228 (Ent.)
Ikezawa, H., 1308*, (1308)* (Vms.)
Ikkala, E., (493)* (Hel.)
Ilardi, I., 18* (Tryp.), (186)* (Parasit.)
Imaeda, T., 1070 (Lep.)
Inague, T., (402)* (Vms.)
India, Govt. of: Ministry of Health, 202 (B.R.)
Indian Council for Med. Res., 545 (Reports, etc.)
Indian J. Malariology, 218 (Mal.)
Ingram, D. G., 1149 (Tryp.)
Ingram, V. M., (175)*, 283, 632 (Haem.)
Innella, F., 271 (Hel.)
Inoki, S., (1027) (Tryp.)
Inter-African Bureau for Epizootic Dis., 1162 (Rab.)
Ionesco, H., 575* (Typh.)
Ionescu, N. I., 901* (Rab.)
Ionova, A. I., 1229* (Ent.)
Iralu, V., 924* (Hel.)
Isaacson, C., 746* (Def. Dis.)
Işfan, T., 1024* (Mal.)
Ishihara, S., 135, 713 (Lep.)
Ishii, T., 151* (Hel.)
Islam, N., 1065 (Am.)
Ismail, S., 1095* (Def. Dis.)
Israel: Ministry of Health, 102 (Mal.)
Ito, J., 148 (Hel.)
Ito, T., 715 (Lep.)
Ivanov, N. P., 1050* (Rab.)
Iwai, S., 1211* (Vms.)
Iwańczuk, I., 154*, 615 (Hel.)
Iwasa, K., 602* (Lep.)
Iyengar, M. A. N., 557* (Mal.)
Iyengar, M. O. T., (155), 392, (393), 732, 735, (1196) (Hel.)
Iyengar, S. G. S., 1180 (Lep.)
Izard, Y., 843* (Vms.)
Izyoumova, N. A., 54 (Hel.)
Izzi, N., 263* (Hel.)

J

Jackson, E. B., 575* (Typh.)
Jackson, G. F., (613) (Hel.)
Jackson, G. J., 396 (Hel.)
Jackson, J. H., 296* (Ulc.)
Jackson, S. P., 411 (Envir.)
Jackson, W. S. T., 1079* (Hel.)
Jacob, G., 284* (Haem.)
Jacobs, L., (637)* (Tox.)
Jacomo, R., 352* (Tryp.)
Jadin, J., 575, 801 (Typh.)
Jain, K. L., 953* (Misc. Dis.)
Jansen, J., Jr., (187)* (Parasit.)
Janssens, P. G., (621) (Hel.), 1015 (Mal.), 1219 (Ulc.)
Jara, A. B., 182 (Misc. Dis.)
Jardin, C., 600 (Lep.)
Jarumilinta, R., 809 (Am.)
Jatene, A. D., 352 (Tryp.)
Jawetz, E., 296*, 1114* (Oph.)
Jayaratne, S., (706) (Am.)
Jeffery, G. M., 649 (Parasit.)
Jeftic, Z., 1099* (Def. Dis.)
Jelesić, R., 897* (Rab.)
Jelesić, Z., 115, 466*, 897 (Rab.)
Jelliffe, D. B., 511*, 512, 1204 (Def. Dis.), 1324 (Misc. Pap.)
Jelliffe, E. F. P., 1204* (Def. Dis.)
Jenkin, C. R., 123, 242, 594, 704 (Chl.)
Jenkins, A. R., 345, 345* (Tryp.)
Jenkins, M. E., 518 (Haem.)
Jensen, F. W., 26* (Typh.)
Jensen, J. A., (189)* (Ent.)
Jerace, E., 191* (Ent.)
Jervis Alarcón, O., *see* Alarcón, O. J.
Jha, C. D., 850 (Misc. Dis.)
Jim, R. T. S., 633 (Haem.)
Jiménez Díaz, C., (953) (Misc. Dis.)
Jiménez-Quirós, O., 389, (391) (Hel.), 420 (Parasit.)
Jíra, J., 1214* (Tox.)
Jírovec, O., 1214* (Tox.)
Job, C. K., 483, 1178 (Lep.)

* *joint author*

Joffe, B., 1216 (Der.)
Johns, D. L., 16* (Tryp.)
Johnson, D. R., 194* (Ent.)
Johnson, R. E., 948* (Envir.)
Johnston, P. B., 946*, 947* (Oph.), 1264 (Chl.)
Jonathan, O. M., 1189 (Hel.)
Jones, B., (1104) (Haem.)
Jones, F. E., 403* (Tox.)
Jones, K. W., 76* (Misc. Dis.)
Jonxis, J. H. P., 319 (B.R.)
Jopling, W. H., 55 (Hel.), 740, (916), 1074 (Lep.), 863, 1239 (B.R.)
Jordan, A. M., 560, 560*, 561* (Tryp.)
Jordan, M. E., 358*, 575* (Typh.)
Jordan, P., 502, 606, 734, 1195 (Hel.)
Jordan, R., 927* (Hel.)
Jordán Rodríguez, J., 827*, 835* (Hel.)
Joseph, A., 706* (Am.)
Joubert, S. J. P., 411 (Envir.)
J. Nutrition, 164 (Def. Dis.)
J. Parasitology, (159) (Hel.)
Jovanovic, L., 115* (Rab.)
Juillan, M., (577), 891 (Typh.)
Julian, S. R., 452* (Mal.)
Juminer, B., 1085 (Hel.), (1150) (Tryp.)
Jumper, J. R., 403* (Tox.)
Jung, H. F., 426, 1232 (Ent.)
Jung, R. C., 933, 1194 (Hel.)
Jyono, K., 1309, 1310 (Tox.)

K

Kachroo, P., 785 (Mal.)
Kadaba, L. S., 1307* (Vms.)
Kagan, I. G., 265, 1288, (1297) (Hel.)
Kageruka, P., 389* (Hel.)
Kaipainen, W. J., 54, (493), 1187 (Hel.), 630 (Haem.)
Kaiser, M. N., 241* (Pl.), 542*, 1320* (Ent.)
Kalliomäki, J. L., 1187* (Hel.)
Kalmus, H., 956 (Ent.)
Kalra, N. L., 669* (Mal.)
Kalra, R. L., (449) (Mal.)
Kalra, S. L., 234 (Typh.)
Kalsbeek, F., 1141 (Mal.)
Kaluszyner, A., (304)* (Ent.)
Kalyanaraman, V., (625) (Hel.)
Kamohara, M., 796 (Tryp.)
Kaneko, K., 463 (Typh.)
Kang, H. Y., 1277* (Hel.)
Kaplan, M. M., 897, 1049 (Rab.)
Kaplan, W., 26* (Typh.)
Kapur, S. D., 644* (Misc. Dis.)
Karakulov, I. K., 1257* (Typh.)
Karamehmedövic, R., 1099* (Def. Dis.)
Karani, N. D. P., 104* (Mal.)
Kariks, J., 1301 (Haem.)
Kartman, L., 805, 805* *bis*, 806 (Pl.), 961* (Ent.)
Kasliwal, R. M., 243 (Am.)
Katalinic, V., 404* (Tox.)
Katayama, Y., 843 (Vms.)
Kato, L., 817 (Lep.)
Katz, A. M., 632 (Haem.)
Kauffmann, M., 1025* (Mal.)
Kaufman, H. E., (637)* (Tox.)
Kautz, H. D., 1072 (Lep.)
Kawaguchi, Y., 914 (Lep.)
Kawakami, M., (175)* (Vms.)
Kawamura, A., 24 (Typh.)
Kawazoe, Y., 1291* (Hel.)
Kean, B. H., 1292* (Hel.)
Kearns, C. W., 306* (Ent.)
Keegan, H. L., 69 (Vms.)
Keeling, J. E. D., 1201 (Hel.)
Keiding, J., 424 (Ent.)
Keitel, H. G., 1304* (Haem.)
Kellen, W. R., (759) (Ent.)
Kellermeyer, R. W., (281)* (Haem.)
Kellina, O. J., 1153* (Leish.)
Kellogg, G. H., Jr., 587* (Rab.)
Kelly, T. D., 263 (Hel.)
Kemberling, S. R., 847* (Der.)
Kemp, G. E., 895* (Rab.)
Kendall, S. B., 53 (Hel.)
Kendrick, L. P., 341* (Mal.)
Keoplug, M., 1062* (Chl.)
Kerdell Vegas, F., 695* (Leish.)
Kermack, W. O., (221)*, 1022* (Mal.)
Kernaghan, R. J., 228 (Tryp.)
Kerr, J. A., 581 (Y.F.)
Kerrich, G. J., (795) (Tryp.)
Kershaw, W. E., 822, 1296* (Hel.)
Kessel, J. F., 1086* (Hel.)
Ketusinh, O., 1307 (Vms.)
Key, I., 809* (Am.)
Khajuria, H., (426) (Ent.)
Khakhina, Z. D., 1047* *bis* (Typh.)
Khaleque, K. A., 426* (Misc. Pap.), 1085* (Hel.)
Khalil, H. M., 476* (Am.)
Khandelwal, M. K., 174 (Haem.)
Khatua, S. P., 626 (Def. Dis.)
Khemani, K. M., 116 (Rab.)
Khokhlova, A. M., 1061* (Chl.)
Khudadov, G. D., (87) (Ent.)
Khudanov, L. E., 34 (Chl.)
Kihata, M., 1185* *bis* (Hel.)
Kikuchi, G., (264) (Hel.)
Kikuth, W., (555) (Mal.)
Killen, O. H., 1125, 1126 (Reports etc.)
Kilpatrick, J. W., 305 (Ent.)
Kim, P. K., (1284)* (Hel.)
Kimball, A. C., 1213 (Tox.)
Kingscote, A. A., 310* (Ent.)
Kingston, J. R., 576* (Typh.)
Kirk, R., 358 (Typh.)
Kirkby, W. W., 1249 (Tryp.)
Kirkman, H. N., (281) (Haem.)
Kisieleski, W. E., 1041* (Typh.)
Kitamura, T., 1043 (Typh.)
Kitaoka, M., 1256* (Typh.)
Kleevens, J. W. L., 612 (Hel.)
Klein, J. M., 423*, 657* (Ent.)
Klimesova, N., 1313* (Oph.)
Klingberg, W. G., (1104)* (Haem.)
Kloetzel, K., 256, 719 (Hel.)
Knierim, F., 390 (Hel.)
Knight, K. L., 546* (B.R.)
Knyvett, A. F., (175) (Vms.)
Kobayashi, A., 151, 1192* (Hel.)
Kobayashi, M., (175)* (Vms.)
Köberle, F., 569, 572, 799* (Tryp.)
Köberle, G., 571, (692)* (Tryp.)
Koblenzer, P. J., 200 (Reports, etc.)
Kobrinskij, G., 471* (Rab.)
Koch, B., 841* (Haem.)
Kochwa, S., (287)*, 633*, 1211, 1307* (Vms.)
Kohler, H. G., (630) (Haem.)
Kohno, S., (800), (800)* (Typh.)
Kojima, K., 259*, 1192* (Hel.)
Kokorin, E. N., 1041 (Typh.)
Kolkaila, A. M., 307* (Ent.)
Kollert, W., 798* (Tryp.)
Kometani, K., 1291* (Hel.)
Komiya, Y., 147, 151*, 259, 260, 1192, 1283 (Hel.)
Kondo, H., 1308, (1308)* (Vms.)
Kondo, S., 1308*, (1308)* (Vms.)
Kong Kim Chon, 467* (Rab.)
Koppisch, E., (389)* (Hel.)
Koprowski, H., 897*, 1049* (Rab.)
Korach, S., 453* (Tryp.)
Kordová, N., 579*, 580 *bis*, 1046 (Typh.)
Korour, A., 1053* (Rab.)
Kostromina, E. E., 1037* (Typh.)
Kostrzewski, J., 575 (Typh.)
Kotliarova, R. I., 1058 (Pl.)
Kozai, I., 1283* (Hel.)
Kozar, Z., 625, (743) (Hel.), 649 (Parasit.)
Krafchuk, J. D., 70* (Der.)
Kraft, V. A., 6 (Mal.)
Kramchaninov, N. F., (472) (Chl.)
Kramer, S., 74* (Misc. Dis.)
Kranendonk, O. J. M., 249 (Ys.)
Kraskina, N. A., 592* (Pl.)
Krasnik, F. I., 1037 (Typh.)
Kratochvíl, I., 892*, 1156* (Typh.)
Kraus, A. P., 66* (Haem.)
Kraus, L. M., 66 (Haem.)
Krause, V. W., 588* (Rab.)
Kreis, H. A., (928) (Hel.)
Krishnamurthy, B. S., 304*, 854 (Ent.)
Krishnamurthy, K., (167) (Def. Dis.)
Krishna Murti, C. R., 1263 (Chl.)
Krishnan, K. S., 265*, 739*, 832* (Hel.)
Krishnaswami, A. K., 739 (Hel.)
Krishnaswami, P., 104* (Mal.)
Krizan, V., 575* (Typh.)
Krueger, H. R., (762) (Ent.)
Krupp, I. M., 369 (Am.)
Krutzsch, P. H., 29* (Rab.)
Krynski, S., 575* (Typh.)
Kugler, H. W., 171* (Sp.)
Kuhlow, F., 556, 786 (Mal.)

* *joint author*

Kuipers, F. C., 621 (Hel.)
Kükenthal, H., 1232* (Ent.)
Kuklina, N. P., (1121)* (Ent.)
Kulasiri, C., 522, 636*, 1214 (Tox.)
Kuldip Singh, 882* (Mal.)
Kulkarni, D. R., 124*, 1262* (Chl.)
Kumada, M., 151*, 1192*, 1283* (Hel.)
Kum Yon Kon, 35 (Am.)
Kundu, H. B., 174* (Haem.)
Kundu, S., 715*, 1179* (Lep.)
Kunii, Y., 154 (Hel.)
Kuntz, R. E., 300, 852 (Parasit.)
Kuo, C. C., 823* (Hel.)
Kurzeja, K., 235 (Typh.)
Kuti, S. R., 631* (Haem.)
Kutsumi, H., 1192* (Hel.)
Kutty, M. K., 247* (Am.)
Kutz, H. E., 755 (Envir.)
Kuwahara, S., 906* (Chl.)
Kyo, T., 1022 (Mal.)

L

Laarman, J. J., 98 (Mal.)
LaBrec, E. H., 704* (Chl.)
LaBrecque, G. C., 84*, 304*, 960 (Ent.)
Labzoffsky, N. A., 892* (Typh.)
Lacan, A., 99 (Mal.)
Lacaz, C. da S., 524, 641 (Der.)
Lacaz, P. da S., 21* (Tryp.)
Lackman, D. B., 114*, 576, 580* (Typh.), 1260* (Den.)
Ladell, W. S. S., 64*, 274 (Def. Dis.)
Lafaye, A., 349*, 687* (Tryp.)
Lagos C., J., 1290* (Hel.)
Lahiri, D. C., (634)* (Vms.)
Laigret, J., 1086* (Hel.)
Laine, T., 149 (Hel.)
Laing, A. B. G., 737*, 929*, 1087 (Hel.)
Lainson, R., 291 (Tox.), (301) (Parasit.)
Laird, M., 303, 543 (Ent.), 1246 (Mal.)
Lambelin, G., 1031 (Tryp.)
Lambrecht, F. L., (539)* (Ent.)
Lambremont, E. N., (539), (759) (Ent.)
Lämmler, G., 920 (Hel.)
Lamont, N. McE., 848*, 849 (Misc. Dis.)
Lamy, L., 609* (Hel.), 1063 (Am.)
Lamy, R., (520), 749* (Vms.)
Landmann, J., (941) (Vms.)
Langridge, W. P., 561* (Tryp.)
Languillon, J., 41 *bis*, 137*, 139, 252, 485, 815, 1072, 1274 (Lep.)
Lapeyssonnie, L., (177) (Tox.), 1028 (Tryp.), 1324 (Misc. Pap.)
Lapierre, J., 129*, 247*, 375*, 1069 (R.F.), 885 (Mal.)
Larivière, M., (254) (Hel.), (846)* (Tox.), 912 (R.F.)
Larsh, J. E., Jr., 272 (Hel.)
Larson, C. L., 115* (Den.), 576* (Typh.)
Lassance, M., 144 (Hel.)
Latapí, F., 292 (Der.)
Latham, M. C., 1204 (Def. Dis.)
Latour, N. G., 909* (Am.)
Lauar, K. M., 233 (Tryp.)
Laukaitis, R. B., 135* (Lep.)
Laurence, B. R., 658 (Ent.)
Lauroy, J., (254)* (Hel.)
Lavalle, P., 292 (Der.)
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., 19 (Tryp.), 661*, 856* (Ent.)
Ławiński, L., 947 (Oph.)
Lawrence, D. A., 564 (Tryp.)
Lawton, W. D., 1057 (Pl.)
Layrisse, M., 495 (Hel.)
Lazer, B., 50* (Hel.)
Leal, G., (842)* (Haem.)
Leal, J. M., 789* (Mal.)
Leal, L. C., (941)* (Vms.)
Learmonth, A. T. A., 91 (Reports, etc.)
Lebied, B., 79, (855)* (Ent.), 1086 (Hel.)
Lebrón, E. J., 43*, 136*, 137* (Lep.)
Lebrun, A., 80*, 424* (Ent.)
Lechat, M. F., 816 (Lep.)
Leclercq, M., (192) (Ent.)
Le Corroller, Y., (762) (Ent.)
Lee, C. L., 258*, 720 (Hel.)
Lee, D., (853)* (Parasit.)
Lee, F. D., 181* (Heat Str.)
Lee, T. S., 514* (Haem.)
Lee-Jones, F., 561* (Tryp.)
Le Gac, P., 360, 576*, 1042, 1045* (Typh.)
Lehmann, H., 67*, (175)*, 284* *bis*, 286*, 938* (Haem.)
Leithead, C. S., 181 (Heat Str.), 340* (Mal.), 1315 *bis* (Envir.)
Leithead, L. A., 181* (Heat Str.)
Le Khac Quyen, 1180 (Lep.)
Lemaire, R., 643 (Envir.)
Le Maire, W., 831* (Hel.)
Lemos Monteiro, E., 526 (Der.)
Lennette, E. H., 26* *bis*, 576 (Typh.), 587 (Rab.)
Lenth, V. T. J., 1293 (Hel.)
Leon, L. A., (247), 1174 (Am.)
Léonard, J., 801* (Typh.)
Leopold, R. S., 1212 (Vms.)
Leproux, P., (244)* (Am.)
Le Roux, J. G., 560* (Tryp.)
Levi, G., 633*, 1307* (Vms.)
Levi, M. I., 1254 (Typh.)
Levin, M. B., 1099* (Def. Dis.)
Levin, W. C., 632 (Haem.)
Levine, A., (524)* (Der.)
Levine, H. B., 418, (850) (Misc. Dis.)
Levinson, Z. H., (424) (Ent.)
Lew, J., 712 (Lep.)
Lewert, R. M., 258, 720* (Hel.)
Lewis, D. J., 658, 957, (1320) (Ent.), 1198, 1200 (Hel.)
Lewis, O., 315 (Reports, etc.)
Lewthwaite, R., 375 (Lep.)
Leytham, G. W. H., 822* (Hel.)
Leyton, G. R., 590* (Rab.)
Li, J. R., 1108 (Vms.)
Liang, Y. I., 387,* (723)*bis*, 1081 (Hel.)
Li Bin, 1256 (Typh.)
Lichtenberg, F., 257* (Hel.)
Lie Kian Joe, 44, 393* (Hel.)
Lien, O. G., 418* (Misc. Dis.)
Lièvkoieva, E. F., 72 (Oph.)
Lifton, S. E., 522* (Vms.)
Liganova, Z. A., 576 (Typh.)
Lima Falcão, A., 693* (Leish.)
Lima Gómez, O., (173) (Sp.), 386 (Hel.)
Lincicome, D. R., (230) *bis* (Tryp.)
Lineva, V. A., 1229 (Ent.)
Lipa, J. J., (759)* (Ent.)
Lipovsky, L. J., 359* (Typh.)
Lipparoni, E., 64 (Def. Dis.)
Lippelt, H., 478* (R.F.)
Lips, M., 98, 880 (Mal.)
Lisbôa Miranda, J., *see* Miranda, J. L.
Liu, C. F., 213* (Mal.)
Liu, C. Y., 360* (Typh.)
Liu, J., 833* (Hel.)
Liu, K. N., 388* (Hel.)
Liu, L. B., 421* (Ent.), 778 (Mal.)
Liu, W. T., 213 (Mal.)
Liu, Y. K., 833* (Hel.)
Loomis, E. C., 189, 653 (Ent.)
López Antuñano, F. J., (554) (Mal.)
Lopez Elias, F., 245 (Am.)
Lord, R. A., 626 (Hel.)
Lorenzo, A. S., (728)* (Hel.)
Love, G. J., 1042 (Typh.)
Lovell, J. B., 306 (Ent.)
Lowenthal, J. P., 1046* (Typh.)
Lower, E. S., 741* (Hel.)
Lu, B. J., 302 (Ent.)
Lu, C. P., 1184* (Hel.)
Lü, C. S., 1184* (Hel.)
Luang Binbakya Bidyabhed, *see* Bidyabhed, L. B.
Lube, C., 544* (Misc. Pap.)
Lubinsky, G., 151, 727, 1084 (Hel.)
Lucker, J. T., 726, 921 (Hel.)
Ludlam, G. B., 635 (Tox.)
Ludvík, J., 636 (Tox.)
Luh, P. L., 543 (Ent.)
Lukács, F. V., 745 (Def. Dis.)
Lukeman, J. M., 1052* (Rab.)
Lumbreras, H., (749)*, (750)* (Vms.), 1068 (Am.)
Lumsden, W. H. R., 561 (Tryp.)
Luna Batalla, M., 304* (Ent.)
Lund, E., 942* (Tox.)
Luoto, L., 802 (Typh.)
Lupaşcu, G., 594 (Am.), 1276 (Hel.)
Luscalu, A., (494)* (Hel.)
Luttermoser, G. W., 50 (Hel.)
Lycke, E., 942* (Tox.)
Lysenko, A. Y., 1017 (Mal.)

* *joint author*

M

Ma, C. H., 913* (Lep.)
Ma, H. T., 913 (Lep.)
Maa, Y. H., 150* (Hel.)
Macaluso, A. S., 1103* (Haem.)
Macarron, B., 641* (Der.)
McArthur, J., 200 (Reports, etc.)
MacArthur, W., 963 (Misc. Pap.)
McCarthy, D. D., 828 *bis* (Hel.), 852 (Parasit.)
McClelland, G. A. H., 82, 656 (Ent.)
McCool, S., 1207* (Sp.)
McCurdy, P. R., (1105) (Haem.)
McDade, J. J., 125 (Am.)
Macdonald, G., 683, 1020 (Mal.)
Macdonald, I., 1023 (Mal.)
McDonald, W. A., 16*, 560*, 793 (Tryp.)
Macdougall, L. G., 284 (Haem.), 627 (Def. Dis.), 1066 (Am.)
McFadzean, J. A., 141, 481, 1071, 1181 (Lep.)
Macfarlane, L. R. S., 865 (B.R.)
McGowan, T. F., (734) (Hel.)
McGregor, I. A., 940* (Haem.), 1141* (Mal.)
McGrew, R. E., (905) (Chl.)
Machado, J., Jr., 293, 640* (Der.)
Machado, R., 918* (Hel.)
MacIver, J. E., 748, 1102, 1304* (Haem.)
McKay, E., 187 (Parasit.)
McKay, M. A., (1319)* (Ent.)
McKay, S. R., 1092 (Def. Dis.)
McKenna, C. M., Jr., 1118 (Misc. Dis.)
Mackenzie, C. P., (454)* (Tryp.)
McKenzie, R., 183 (Misc. Dis.)
Mackerras, I. M., (193), (1123) (Ent.)
Mackerras, M. J., (301) (Parasit.)
McKiel, J. A., 1223 (Ent.)
Mackinnon, J. E., 293, 407, 640, 945* (Der.)
McLaren, D. S., 754 (Oph.), 1091, 1203, 1205 (Def. Dis.)
McLean, D. M., 364 (Den.), 588 (Rab.)
McLean, E. M., 193 (Ent.)
McLennan, H., 1118* (Misc. Dis.)
Macleod, I. N., 408* (Oph.)
McMichael, J., 949 (Misc. Dis.)
McMillan, B., 1161 (Rab.)
McNall, E. G., 944 (Der.)
McQuay, R. M., Jr., 911 (Am.)
McRobert, G., 949 (Misc. Dis.)
McWilliams, J. G., 1260* (Den.)
Maddison, S. E., 372 (Am.)
Maegraith, B. G., 340, 558*, 778 (Mal.), 809* (Am.), 1233* (B.R.)
Maekelt, G. A., 691 (Tryp.)
Maeno, H., (175)*, (520), 1106 (Vms.)
Maffi, M., 46 *bis* (Hel.), (778), 1013, 1137 (Mal.)
Magalhães, A., Jr., 490, 491 (Hel.)
Magath, T. B., 262 (Hel.)
Maghami, G., 1045 (Typh.)
Magis, P., (659)* (Ent.)
Magrath, W. J., 364* (Den.)
Mahieux, A., 1089* (Hel.)
Maiphoom, C., 53* (Hel.)
Makarenko, I. G., 592* (Pl.)
Makino, M., (175)* (Vms.)
Málaga Alba, A., 1164 (Rab.)
Malakian, A. H., 1287* (Hel.)
Malaya, Federation of, 445, (1015) (Mal.)
Maldonado, J. F., (145), (1078) (Hel.)
Maldonado-Capriles, J., 4, 1143 (Mal.)
Malfatti, M., 711 (Lep.)
Malhotra, M. S., 409 (Envir.)
Mallac, M. J., 480 (Lep.)
Mallet, M., 940* (Haem.)
Malo, C., 1313 (Oph.)
Mamedov, M. M., (825) (Hel.)
Mammen, M. L., 670* (Mal.)
Mammerickx, M., 1031* (Tryp.)
Mancera, O., 788* (Mal.)
Mandlowitz, S., 258* (Hel.)
Mandoul, R., 597 *bis* (Am.)
Mandras, A., 922 (Hel.)
Mann, I., 1204 (Def. Dis.)
Mansoer, T. A., 418 (Parasit.)
Manson-Bahr, P., 1206 (Sp.)
Manson-Bahr, P. E. C., 605 (Hel.), 693 (Leish.)
Mao, S. P., 491* (Hel.)
Maor, D., 633* (Vms.)
Maramba, M. G., (1297) (Def. Dis.)
Marceca, G., 339* (Mal.)
March, H. N., 1086 (Hel.)
Maretic, Z., 707 (Am.)
Mariani, M., 97, 339 (Mal.), 199, 307 (Ent.)
Markell, E. K., 203 (B.R.)
Markkanen, T. K., 1187 (Hel.)
Marmion, B. P., 235* (Typh.)
Marques, R. J., 692 (Tryp.)
Marques da Silva, J., 561*, 564 (Tryp.)
Marshall, R. S., 561 (Tryp.)
Marti, H. R., 516 (Haem.)
Martin, G. A., 703 (Rab.)
Martin, H., 311 (Ent.)
Martin, M., 73 (Misc. Dis)
Martinez, P. D., 1092* (Def. Dis.)
Martínez Baez, M., 802 (Y.F.)
Martinez-De Jesus, J., 172* *bis*, 276* (Sp.)
Martínez Palacios, A., 11, 221, 447, 450, (788) (Mal.)
Martínez Torres, C., (1289)* (Hel.)
Martins, A. B., 377* (Lep.)
Martins, C. M., 214 (Mal.), 537 (Ent.)
Martuscelli Q., A., 915* (Hel.), 1067* (Am.)
Maru, A. M., 514* (Haem.)
Marx, H., (287) (Vms.)
Maryon, M. E., 970* (B.R.)
Masia, G. F., 825* (Hel.)
Mason, R., 126* (Am.)
Massa, G., 1031* (Tryp.)
Massry, S., 409* (Envir.)
Master, R. W. P., (941) (Vms.)
Masterson, R. A., 899* (Rab.)
Mastrandrea, G., 186* (Parasit)
Matossian, R. M., 1287* *bis* (Hel.)
Matsumoto, T., 826 (Hel.)
Matsushiro, A., (1027)* (Tryp.)
Mattes, O., 320 (B.R.)
Matthew, C. E., 838, 1205* (Def. Dis.)
Mattingly, P. F., (957) (Ent.)
Matuda, S., 1296 (Hel.)
Maurer, R. L., 418* (Misc. Dis.)
Mauri, A. C., 818 (Lep.)
Mauritius, 1013 *bis* (Mal.)
Maxwell-Lyons, F., 642* (Oph.)
Mayama, A., 1272 (Lep.)
Mayer, H. F., (114)*, 696, (696)* (Typh.)
Maythar, B., 755* (Oph.)
Maythar, Z., 34 (Am.)
Mazer, A., 397 (Def. Dis.)
Mazzotti, L., 390, (613), 624, 729* (Hel.)
Mead, D. D., 1056 (Pl.)
Medina, R., 479 (Ys.), 694, 695* (Leish.)
Meeroff, M., (706) (Am.)
Meers, P. D., 361, 584 (Y.F.)
Mehta, R. H., 707* (Am.)
Mehta, S. P., 811 (Am.)
Meiklejohn, A. P., 861* (B.R.)
Meira, D. A., 180* (Der.)
Meira, J. A., (146) (Hel.), 177 (Tox.), (554)* (Mal.)
Meira Lins, F., 356 (Leish.)
Meisenhelder, J. E., 244* (Am.), 743* (Hel.)
Mejia, R., 719 (Hel.)
Mellanby, K., 655 (Ent.)
Mello, A. L., 59* (Hel.)
Mel'nikov, L. A., 1040, 1255 (Typh.)
Melnotte, P., 1153 (Typh.)
Memória, J. M. P., 11* (Mal.)
Mendenhall, J. T., 1217* (Der.)
Mendes, T. F., 722 (Hel.)
Méndez Castellano, H., (842)* (Haem.)
Menezes, D., 817, 1269 (Lep.)
Menezes, H., (385)*, 490* (Hel.)
Mengle, D. C., (762) (Ent.)
Menon, M. A. U., 735 (Hel.)
Mentz, H. E. A., 299 (Misc. Dis.)
Menzel, M. Y., (920)* (Hel.)
Mercado, T. I., 688 (Tryp.)
Meredith, J. S., 1204 (Def. Dis.)
Mergenhagen, S. E., 1083* (Hel.)
Merighi, B., (164)* (Hel.)
Merle, F., 480, 600 (Lep.)
Merlihot, J., 1152* (Leish.)
Metselaar, D., 96 (Mal.)
Metz, J., 74 (Misc. Dis.), 167 (Def. Dis.), (399), 399* (Haem.)
Meyer, B. J., 1316* (Misc. Dis.)
Meyer, G., 70* (Der.), 278 (Haem.)

* *joint author*

Meyer, H., 1320* (Ent.)
Meyer, K. F., 1261 *bis* (Pl.)
Meyler, L., 215 (Mal.)
Meynell, M. J., (630)* (Haem.)
Michajłow, W., (186) (Parasit.)
Michaux, J. L., 400* (Haem.), 412 (Misc. Dis.)
Michel, G., (601) (Lep.)
Michel, R., 423*, 657* (Ent.)
Micheloni, F., 534* (Parasit.)
Michon, P., 112 (Typh.)
Micks, D. O., 452* (Mal.)
Micks, D. W., 1225, 1322 (Ent.)
Micu, I., 904* (Rab.)
Mignani, E., 1067* (Am.)
Mikes, A., 1099 (Def. Dis.)
Mikhno, V. S., 34* (Chl.)
Mikhov, C., 1300 (Def. Dis.)
Miki, T., 725 (Hel.)
Milani, R., 305 (Ent.)
Miles, J. W., 194, 194* (Ent.)
Miles, V. I., 805* *ter* (Pl.)
Millemann, R. E., 1083 (Hel.)
Miller, C. D., (510)* (Def. Dis.)
Miller, D. S., 1116* (Misc. Dis.)
Miller, J. H., 1167 (Am.)
Miller, M. J., 337* (Mal.), 621 (Hel.)
Milward de Andrade, R., (100) (Mal.)
Mimica, M., 910* (Am.)
Minoprio, J. L., (1296) (Hel.)
Minto, A., 290 (Tox.)
Miranda, J. L., 293*, (640) (Der.)
Miranda Franco, R., 446* (Mal.)
Miranda G., M., (173) (Sp.)
Mirchamsy, H., 1053 *ter* (Rab.)
Misonne, X., 365 (Pl.)
Misra, J., (591) (Pl.)
Misra, K. C., 274* (Def. Dis.)
Misra, S. B., 1062 (Chl.)
Misra, S. N., 1210* (Ep. Dropsy)
Misra, S. S., 299 (Misc. Dis.)
Mitchell, B. L., 17 (Tryp.)
Mitra, R. D., 110 (Leish.)
Mitsuhashi, S., (175), (520)*, 1106* (Vms.)
Mittermayer, T., 1156* (Typh.)
Miyagawa, M., 1186* (Hel.)
Miyagawa, T., (391) (Hel.)
Miyazaki, I., (1295) (Hel.)
Miyazaki, S., (175)* (Vms.)
Młodecki, H., (663) (Ent.)
Möbest, H., (119) (Rab.), (942)* (Tox.)
Moçambique, 686 (Tryp.)
Mochizuki, H., 148* (Hel.)
Modak, S., 140* (Lep.)
Modica, R., 579 (Typh.), 1103 (Haem.)
Mody, V. R., 369 (Am.)
Molesworth, J. M., 171* (Sp.)
Molina Pasquel, C., 708 (Am.), 728 (Hel.)
Molphy, R., (175)* (Vms.)
Moneta, G., 138* (Lep.)
Monroe, R. E., 84 (Ent.)
Montalto, F. A., 863 (B.R.)
Montalvo, A., 544* (Misc. Pap.)
Montaño, E. L., 1096* (Def. Dis.)
Monteiro, R. C., 1084 (Hel.)
Montestruc, E., 141, 252, 378, 482, 816, 1076 (Lep.)
Montgomery, R. D., 1095 (Def. Dis.), 1305 (Haem.)
Montoya, J. A., 575* (Typh.)
Moody, M. D., 120, 120* *bis* (Pl.)
Moore, G. J., 586* (Rab.)
Moore, R. W., 1218* (Oph.)
Moorefield, H. H., 310 (Ent.)
Mooser, H., 574 (Typh.)
Morais Rêgo, A., 380* (Hel.)
Morales, I., 1188* (Hel.)
Morel, P. C., (194) *bis* (Ent.)
Morelli, A., 1315* (Parasit.)
Moreno, S. R., 1272 (Lep.)
Morgan, F. M., 808 (Chl.)
Mori, K., 147 (Hel.)
Morimura, M., 1106* (Vms.)
Morin, H. G. S., 339 (Mal.)
Morishita, K., 835 (Hel.)
Morishita, T., (391)* (Hel.)
Morlan, H. B., 188* (Ent.)
Morley, D. C., 779* (Mal.)
Morris, K. R. S., 106, 562, 1026 (Tryp.)
Morrison, D. B., 66* (Haem.)
Morsbach, W. O., 670 (Mal.)
Morsy, T. A., 58*, 827* (Hel.)
Mortelmans, J., 238*, 901* (Rab.)
Morvan, R., 762 (Reports, etc.)
Mosing, H., 1254 (Typh.)
Mosna, E., 674 (Mal.)
Mouchet, J., (194)*, 539*, (759) (Ent.), 218*, 786 (Mal.)
Moulinier, C., 652 (Ent.)
Moura Lima, M., 11*, 789* (Mal.), 537* (Ent.)
Mourão, M. da C., 226*, 560* (Tryp.)
Mousa, A. H., (289) (Tox.), 721 (Hel.)
Moustardier, G., 184 (Misc. Dis.)
Moutousses, C., 584* (Den.)
Mowrey, F. H., 293* (Der.)
Mozley, A., 867 (B.R.)
Msangi, A. S., 556 (Mal.)
Muazzam, M. G., 426 (Misc. Pap.), 1085 (Hel.)
Mueller, H. L., 425 (Ent.)
Mühlpfordt, H., 15, 798 (Tryp.)
Mujica S., G., 262 (Hel.)
Mukerjee, N., 715, 1176*, 1179 (Lep.)
Mukerjee, S., 122, 593*, 1263* (Chl.)
Mukherjee, A. B., 299 (Misc. Dis.)
Mukherjee, A. M., 516, 1306* (Haem.)
Mulla, M. S., (1231) (Ent.)
Mulligan, H. W., 685 (Tryp.)
Mumford, E. P., 851 (Parasit.)
Munshi, D. M., (1058) (Pl.)
Murai, M., (510) (Def. Dis.)
Murakami, M., 148* (Hel.)
Muranda, M., 404* (Tox.)
Murata, R., 1308* (Vms.)
Murnaghan, M. F., 647, (757) (Misc. Dis.)
Murohashi, T., 603 (Lep.)
Murphy, D. H., 553 (Mal.)
Murray, E. S., 74, 946 (Oph.)
Muschel, L. H., 353* (Tryp.)
Mustakallio, E., 1187* (Hel.)
Myers, N. A., 1286 (Hel.)

N

Nadel, H., 172, 172* (Sp.)
Nagaraja, B. S., 440 (Mal.)
Nagaty, H. F., 58, 496, 827 (Hel.), 430 (B.R.), 476 (Am.),
Nagesha, C. N., 247 (Am.)
Nagghaudhuri, J., (746)* (Def. Dis.)
Nahas, L., 70* (Der.)
Nair, C. P., 265*, 502, 619, 832, 930 (Hel.)
Najarian, H. H., 916 (Hel.)
Nakagawa, P. Y., 190 (Ent.)
Nakagome, T., 147* (Hel.)
Nakamura, K., 587* (Rab.)
Nakata, G., 655 (Ent.)
Napier Bax, P., 561* (Tryp.)
Náquira, F., 69* (Tox.)
Narasimhan, D., 104 (Mal.)
Narayana Iyengar, M. A., *see* Iyengar, M. A. N.
Narayana Rao, M., 168* (Def. Dis.)
Narayanan, M. S., 937 (Haem.)
Narayandas, M. G., 268 (Hel.)
Nash, T. A. M., 560, 561, 973 (Tryp.)
Nasiłowska, M., 500*, 1194* (Hel.)
Nasir, A. S., 1143* (Mal.)
Natal, University of, 410 (Envir.)
Nath, K., 299*, 415 (Misc. Dis.)
Nature, (281) (Haem.)
Navarrete, F., (369)*, 1067* (Am.)
Naylor, J., 1302 (Haem.)
Nazari, F., 1053* (Rab.)
Neal, T. J., 359 (Typh.)
Neeb, H., 174 (Haem.)
Neff, H. O., 588* (Rab.)
Neghme, A., 126 (Am.), 404* (Tox.), (1253)* (Tryp.)
Neghme R., A., 1251 (Tryp.)
Neilson, J. McE., (510) (Def. Dis.)
Nelson, G. K., 627 (Def. Dis.)
Nelson, G. S., 29* (Pl.), 267, 605*, 608 (Hel.)
Nenow, S., 923, 934 (Hel.)
Neto, A. R., 817* (Lep.)
Netter, R., 467 (Rab.)
Neujean, G., 574 (Typh.)
Neves, R. G., 1071*, 1183* (Lep.)
New, W. D., 1123* (Ent.)
Newcomer, V. D., 92* (B.R.), 944* (Der.)
Ng Cheng Hin, W. K., 907* (Chl.)
Nguyen-Tri-Loc, 292* (Der.)
Nguyen-Van-Ai, 292 (Der.)
Nguyen-Van-Ut, 292* (Der.)

* *joint author*

Nhonoli, A. M., 1204 (Def. Dis.)
Ni, E. L., 117* (Rab.)
Nichols, R. L., 946* (Oph.)
Nicol, B. M., 273, 274 (Def. Dis.)
Nicolau, S. S., 901, 1054 (Rab.)
Nicoli, R. M., 1012* (Mal.)
Niedmann, G., 69*, 178 (Tox.), 812 (Am.)
Nigeria, Northern, 343 (Tryp.)
Nikolitsch, M., 116, 466, 896 (Rab.)
Nikonov, A. G., 122, 1061 (Chl.)
Ninane, G., 924 (Hel.)
Nishimura, S., 602* (Lep.)
Nishioka, K., 24* (Typh.)
Nishmi, M., 755* (Oph.)
Nissen, N. I., 70* (Tox.)
Nitulescu, V., 1276* (Hel.)
Nobrega, P., 177* (Tox.)
Noguchi, M., 148* (Hel.)
Nogueira, A. R., 517* (Haem.)
Nogueira, D. M., 607 (Hel.)
Norman, L., 265*, 270, 1288* (Hel.), 351 (Tryp.)
Norman-Taylor, W., 965 (Misc. Pap.)
Nowosielski, T., 926* (Hel.)
Nussenzweig, R. S., 524*, 750 (Tox.)
Nussenzweig, V., 573 (Leish.)
Nwokolo, C., 8 (Mal.)
Nyberg, W., 1187 (Hel.)

O

Oba, N., 388* (Hel.)
Oberdoerster, F., 1328* (B.R.)
O'Brien, R. D., 310, (762)* *bis* (Ent.)
O'Conor, G. T., 1219 (Misc. Dis.)
Oddo, F., 307* (Ent.), 339*, (778) (Mal.)
Oettlé, A. G., 50 (Hel.)
Ogawa, H., 151*, 1192* (Hel.)
Ogawa, S., 659* (Ent.)
Ogston, D., (221)* (Mal.)
Ohela, K., 54* (Hel.), 630* (Haem.)
Ohmori, Y., 1138* (Mal.)
Ohsaka, A.,1308 *bis*, 1308* (Vms.)
Ohtawara, M., 1256* (Typh.)
Oka, M., 1187* (Hel.)
Okabe, K., 388 (Hel.)
Okada, I., 1120*, 1222 (Ent.)
Okada, S., 43 (Lep.)
Okamoto, K, 147* (Hel.)
Okonogi, T., (175)*, (520)*, 1106* (Vms.)
Olinesco, A., 218* (Mal.)
Olivares, M., 1230* (Ent.)
Oliveira Lima, A., 1215* (Der.)
Oliver-González, J., 245* (Am.), 257*, (1078)* (Hel.)
Ollerenshaw, C. B., 1285* (Hel.)
Olmos Castro, N., 43, 137 (Lep.)
Olson, L. J., 1091 (Hel.)
Olszewski, B., 244* (Am.)
Omori, N., 736 (Hel.)
Omura, H., (1285) (Hel.)
Onishi, A., 1120* (Ent.)
Onuaguluchi, G. O., 1106 (Vms.)
Oppenoorth, F. J., 761, (960)*, 1319 (Ent.)
Oram, R. H., 1086 (Hel.)
Orfila, J., 684*, 1146* (Mal.)
Orlandella, V., 289*, (523)* (Tox.)
Ormerod, W. E., 797 (Tryp.)
O'Rourke, F. J., 214 (Mal.)
Orr, C. W. M., 1318* (Ent.)
Orrego, F., 129 (Am.)
Orsborn, J. S., Jr., 114* (Typh.)
Ortiz B., I., 357* (Leish.)
Ortiz Mariotte, C., 304 (Ent.)
Osada, Y., 736* (Hel.)
Osaki, H., 792 (Tryp.)
Osenina, G. S., 899 (Rab.)
Oshima, T., 1185 *bis* (Hel.)
Osterrieth, P., 1157* (Y.F.)
Otsuru, M., 464* (Typh.), 659 (Ent.), 1138 *bis* (Mal.)
Ouazzani, A., 39 (Lep.)
Ouchterlony, Ö., 121 (Chl.)
Ouko, W., 1125 (Reports, etc.)
Ovazza, M., (192), (192)*, (308), 659 (Ent.)
Owen, L. N., (301)* (Parasit.)

P

Pacheco, G., 1194* (Hel.)
Packer, L., 591 (Pl.)
Padaria, F. T., 811* (Am.)
Page, W. A., 16, 226 *ter*, 560, 560*, 561* (Tryp.)
Paggi, L., 263* (Hel.)
Paillet, R., (244)* (Am.)
Paine, D. H. D., 741 (Hel.)
Pal, M. N., 91* (Reports, etc.)
Pal, R., 304, 854*, 1231, 1322 (Ent.), (449)*, 787 (Mal.)
Palencia, L., 638 (Tox.)
Pallister, M. A., 1315* (Envir.)
Pallister, R. A., 949 (Misc. Dis.)
Palmer, A. W., 28 (Rab.)
Palmer, J. R., 384* (Hel.)
Palombini, B. C., 1289* (Hel.)
Palouzier, M., (846) (Der.)
Pampana, E., 681 (Mal.)
Pan, C. T., 1167, 1173 (Am.)
Panabokke, R. G., 1290* (Hel.)
Panaitescu, D., 594* (Am.), 614*, 1276* (Hel.)
Pan American Health Organization, 218 (Mal.)
Panara, B., 1035* (Leish.)
Pancaldo, A., 151 (Hel.)
Pandeya, S. N., 415* (Misc. Dis.)
Panse, M. V., 121*, 124*, 1262* (Chl.)
Pant, K. C., 644* (Misc. Dis.)
Pantelouris, E. M., (920) (Hel.)
Panthier, R., 893, 1048, 1158 (Y.F.)
Paraense, W. L., 145 (Hel.)
Parfitt, J. W., 53* (Hel.)
Parker, A. C. M., 1226 (Ent.)
Parker, D. D., 592 (Pl.)
Parker, D. F., 560* (Tryp.)
Parkhouse, R. M. E., 519* (Haem.)
Parmala, M. E., 149* (Hel.)
Parr, H. C. M., 192 (Ent.)
Parrish, D. W., 650 (Ent.)
Parrish, H. M., 68 (Vms.)
Parrot, L., (792)* (Bl.), (958) (Ent.)
Parry, H. B., 647 (Misc. Dis.)
Passager, P., 90 (Reports, etc.)
Passalacqua, C. de S. P., (554)* (Mal.)
Passmore, R., 861* (B.R.)
Passos, M. C. R., Jr., 70, 641* (Der.)
Patel, K. H., 707* (Am.)
Pätiälä, R., 149* (Hel.)
Patterson, R. A., 1212 (Vms.)
Patz, I. M., 153 (Hel.)
Pautrizel, R., 349, 687 (Tryp.)
Pavlovskii, E. N., 129 (R.F.)
Payet, M., 1098 (Def. Dis.)
Peacock, C. L., 1216* (Der.)
Pearce, G. W., 194 *ter*, 194* (Ent.)
Pearsall, W. H., 229* (Tryp.)
Pech, J., (1013)* (Mal.)
Pech, Z., (154)* (Hel.)
Pedrycz, W., 477* (Am.)
Peffly, R. L., 104 (Mal.)
Peláez, D., (13) (Mal.)
Pelissier, A., 277* (Haem.)
Pélissier, P., 347 (Tryp.)
Pellegrino, A., (846)* (Tox.)
Pellegrino, J., 461, 461* *bis* (Leish.)
Peller, S., 237 (Y.F.)
Peltzer, F., 779* (Mal.)
Pen, F., (510)* (Def. Dis.)
Pène, P., (91)* (Reports, etc.)
Penha, P. D., 571* (Tryp.)
Penha, P. D., Jr., (692) (Tryp.)
Pennec, J., 600 (Lep.)
Pepler, W. J., 1316 (Misc. Dis.)
Pequito, M., (145)* (Hel.)
Pereira, 813* (Am.)
Pereira, J. P. M., 457* (Tryp.)
Pereira Lima, J., (613), 1289 (Hel.)
Perez, C., 511* (Def. Dis.)
Perez, M. D., 607* (Hel.)
Perez Del Castillo, C., 1287 (Hel.)
Pérez-Reyes, R., (13)* (Mal.)
Perez-Santiago, E., 170, 171* *ter*, 172* *sept*, 276*, 629*, 1100* (Sp.)
Perlmutter, C., 633*, 1211*, 1307* (Vms.)
Perlowagora-Szumlewicz, A., 384 (Hel.)
Pernod, J., (573)* (Leish.)
Perry, A. S., (307) (Ent.)
Pesce, H., (750) (Vms.)
Pessôa, S. B., (19) (Tryp)
Petana, W., 561* (Tryp).
Peters, W., 441, 680 (Mal.)
Peterson, D. G., 310, 1227* (Ent.)
Petrishcheva, P. A., 855 (Ent.)
Pétrovitch, Z., 406*, 943* (Tox.), 910* (Am.)

* *joint author*

Petter, C., 1293 (Hel.)
Peyrot, J. P., (169) (Def. Dis.)
Pezzullo, C., (36) *bis*, 127 (Am.)
Pfaltzgraff, R. E., 376 (Lep.)
Pham Van Nong, 1214* (Tox.)
Phifer, K., (612) (Hel.)
Philip, C. B., 24, 576 (Typh.)
Philippe, E., (820)* (Hel.)
Phillips, E. J., 746* (Def. Dis.)
Phillips, P. G., 64, 274* (Def. Dis.)
Phillips, R. A., 808* (Chl.)
Phillipson, R. F., 1296 (Hel.)
Phleps, D. R., 942 (Vms.)
Phoon Wai-on, 75* (Misc. Dis.)
Phutane, P. N., 707* (Am.)
Piburn, M. F., 936 (Def. Dis.)
Picard, P., 815* (Lep.)
Picart, P., 1072* (Lep.)
Pick, F., 455 (Tryp.)
Pickel, D. B. J., 1215* (Der.)
Picot, M., 1069* (R.F.)
Pieretti, O. H., 352* (Tryp.)
Pieretti, R. V., 352* (Tryp.)
Pierre, J. L., (762)* (Ent.)
Pieters, G., 831 (Hel.)
Pietrangeli, E., 1035* (Leish.)
Pifano C., F., 258 (Hel.), 357 (Leish.)
Piganiol, G., 336 (Mal.)
Piggott, W., 294* (Der.)
Pillai, V. M., 735* (Hel.)
Pimento de Mello, R., 909 (Am.)
Pineda, O., 836* (Def. Dis.)
Pingale, S. V., 1231 (Ent.)
Pinkerton, H., 1041* (Typh.)
Pinotti, M., 673 (Mal.)
Pinto, A. R. da C., 199 (Reports, etc.)
Pinto, M. R., 579* (Typh.)
Pintus, L., 922* (Hel.)
Pinzón, O., 915* (Hel.)
Pipkin, A. C., (955) (Parasit.), 1024* (Mal.)
Piquett, P. G., 308, 856 (Ent.)
Pirame, Y., 1299 (Def. Dis.)
Piraux, A., 824* (Hel.)
Pisano, E., 181* (Oph.)
Pisareva, N. A., 1050* (Rab.)
Piskareva, N. A., 1050 (Rab.)
Pistey, W. R., (834) (Hel.)
Pital, A., 1261 (Pl.)
Pitchford, R. J., 143, 917 (Hel.)
Pitts, F. W., 293*, (526)* (Der.)
Piva, F., 534* (Parasit.)
Pizzi, T., (1248) (Tryp.)
Plagnol, H., 940 (Haem.)
Plapp, F. W., Jr., 1229 (Ent.)
Platt, B. S., 1203 (Def. Dis.)
Pletsch, D. J., 446* (Mal.)
Plummer, L. J., 1201* (Hel.)
Poespodihardjo, S., 478* (R.F.)
Poffe, F., 924* (Hel.)
Poirier, A., 822 (Hel.)
Pokrovskaia, M. P., 592 (Pl.)
Poleff, L., (181), (1313) (Oph.)
Poli, L., 1315* (Parasit.)
Poliakov, I. I., 1047, 1047* (Typh.)
Pollard, H. M., 1207* (Sp.)
Pollard, M., 1218 (Oph.)
Pollitzer, R., (121) (Chl.)
Polony, R., 892*, 1156* (Typh.)
Polovodova, V. P., 443* (Mal.)
Polunin, I., 200 *bis* (Reports, etc.)
Ponce de León, J., 544* (Misc. Pap.)
Poncet, A., 341* (Mal.)
Pope, J. H., 636* (Tox.), 1156 (Typh.)
Popescu, G., 218* (Mal.), 1276* (Hel.)
Popow, J., (495) (Hel.)
Porter, J. E., 190 (Ent.)
Porter, R. J., 1064* (Am.)
Porterfield, J. S., 363 (Y.F.).
Portilla, J., 62* (Hel.), (369)* (Am.)
Porto, C. C., 21 (Tryp.)
Pospišil, R., 27, 27*, 892, 1156 (Typh.)
Potenza, L., (146) (Hel.)
Poul, J., 1163 (Rab.)
Poulton, G. F., (963)* (Ent.), 1079* (Hel.)
Powell, H. M., 118 (Rab.)
Powell, S. J., 372*, 475, 596* (Am.)
Power, M. H., 513* (Sp.)
Powers, E. L., 1041* (Typh.)
Pradhan, S., 1231 (Ent.)
Prakash, S., 299* (Misc. Dis.)
Prata, A., 355 (Tryp.), 918, 1080 (Hel.)
Prates, M., 131 (Ys.)
Prates, M. D., 820 (Hel.)
Pratt, J. J., Jr., 87 (Ent.)
Prentice, M. A., 606* (Hel.)
Pretorius, H. M., 1242* (Mal.)
Pretorius, P. J., 512* (Def. Dis.)
Priadkina, M. D., 592* (Pl.)
Price, D. L., (159) (Hel.)
Price, E. W., 139, 1179, 1273 (Lep.)
Prince, F. M., 805* (Pl.)
Privora, M., 83 (Ent.)
Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., 635 (Tox.)
Provost, A., 646 (Misc. Dis.)
Provost, M. W., (1225) (Ent.)
Pruss, J., 37 (Am.)
Przerwa-Tetmajer, A., 637 (Tox.)
Pshenichnov, A. V., 1037 (Typh.)
Pshenichnov, R. A., 1038 (Typh.)
Punsar, S., (75)* (Misc. Dis.)
Puntoni, V., 282 (Haem.)
Purananda, C., 1307* (Vms.)
Purshowtham Rao, G., 1097 *bis* (Def. Dis.)
Pyörälä, K., (75) (Misc. Dis.)

Q

Quaderi, M. A., 1065* (Am.)
Quagliato, R., 1271* (Lep.)
Quan, A. L., 848* (Oph.)
Quan, S. F., 805 *bis*, 805* (Pl.)
Queiroga, A. L., (374) (Am.)
Queiroz, B., 385* (Hel.)
Quenum, C., (821)* (Hel.)
Quertinmont, M. J., 1219* (Ulc.)
Queval, R., 277 (Haem.)
Quilici, M., 1012* (Mal.)

R

Rabelo Netto, A. V., 1071* (Lep.)
Raby, C., 360* (Typh.)
Race, G. J., 272* (Hel.)
Rachou, R. G., 7, 11, 211, 789 (Mal.), 59, 395 (Hel.), 537 (Ent.)
Radacovici, E., (97), 785, 1024 (Mal.), 845 (Tox.)
Radermecker, M. A., 64* (Def. Dis.)
Rae, M. V., 1079 (Hel.)
Raffucci, F. L., 146* (Hel.)
Rafi, S. M., 4*, 787 (Mal.)
Rageau, J., (190), (193)*, 1320 (Ent.)
Raghavan, N. G. S., 265, (501), (502), 502*, 739* (Hel.)
Ragheb, M., 612* (Hel.)
Rahim, A., 673* (Mal.)
Rahm, U., 1025 (Mal.)
Rahman, J., 616, 617 (Hel.), 882 (Mal.)
Raich, R. A., 503 (Hel.)
Raikher, L. I., 1037* (Typh.)
Rajagopalan, R., (167)*, 168* (Def. Dis.)
Rajenison, S., 367* (Pl.)
Rajindar Pal, *see* Pal, R.
Rakower, J., 494 (Hel.)
Ramakrishna, V., 216, 1143 (Mal.)
Ramakrishnan, T. N., (167)* (Def. Dis.)
Ramalhão, C., (88) (Reports, etc.)
Ramalho, G. R., (80)* (Ent.)
Raman, P. S., 67* (Haem.)
Ramanujam, K., 1273 (Lep.)
Ramirez, J., (264)* (Hel.)
Ramos, F., (953)* (Misc. Dis.)
Ramos, I., 352*, 568* (Tryp.)
Ramos, J., 236, 236* *bis* (Bart.)
Ramos-Galvan, R., 1096* (Def. Dis.)
Ramos-Oller, A., 614* (Hel.)
Ramot, B., 284, (517) (Haem.)
Rampal, C., 223* (Mal.)
Ramsey, H. W., 175, (175)* *bis* (Vms.)
Ramsey, R., 784* (Mal.)
Ramu, G., 40 (Lep.)
Rananavare, M. M., 121 (Chl.)
Randall, J. A., 564 (Tryp.)
Randall, R., 119* (Pl.)
Ranque, J., 1012 (Mal.)
Ranque, P., 1012* (Mal.)
Rao, B. A., 678 (Mal.)
Rao, B. R. H., 281 (Haem.)
Rao, P. S. S., 281* (Haem.)
Rao, S. S., (941)*, 1307, 1307* (Vms.)
Raper, A. B., 75 (Misc. Dis.), 938 (Haem.)
Rashid, S. A., 99* (Mal.)
Rasool, G., 496* (Hel.)

* *joint author*

Rassi, A., 21*, 889*, (1151) (Tryp.)
Rathi, M. M., 811* (Am.)
Rault, B., 760*, 1119* (Ent.)
Raveschot, J., 1015* (Mal.)
Ravina, A., 706 (Am.)
Raw, I., 231 (Tryp.)
Ray, A. P., 619* (Hel.), 670* (Mal.)
Ray, J. W., (543)* (Ent.)
Ray, R. N., 283 (Haem.)
Razavi, J., 1053* (Rab.)
Read, C. P., (1188)* (Hel.)
Reading, H. W., 488* (Hel.)
Reardon, L. V., 243* (Am.)
Reboul, E., 484*, 714* (Lep.), 813 (Am.)
Rechnic, J., 633*, 1211*, 1307 (Vms.)
Reda, M., 1299* (Def. Dis.)
Redner, W. J., 271* (Hel.)
Rees, C. W., 243* (Am.)
Rees, D. M., (188) (Ent.)
Rees, R. J. W., 134*, 376, 1074, 1275 (Lep.)
Reeves, R. E., 908, 909 (Am.)
Rêgo, S. F. de M., 356 (Tryp.)
Regonesi, C., 404* (Tox.)
Rehácek, J., 580* (Typh.)
Rehm, G., (1139)* (Mal.)
Rehm, W. F., 447 (Mal.)
Reid, H. A., 844 (Vms.)
Reid, J. A., 445, (1015) (Mal.), 1321 (Ent.)
Reiff, B., 64 (Def. Dis.)
Reiff, M., 1122 (Ent.)
Reinhards, J., 642 (Oph.)
Reiss-Gutfreund, R. J., 478 (R.F.)
Reitler, R., (1171)* *bis* (Am.)
Remington, J. S., (637) (Tox.)
Renbourn, E. T., 1314 (Envir.)
Rennison, B. D., 561* (Tryp.)
Renoux, G., 574 (Typh.), 1160 (Rab.)
Rés, J. F., 110 (Leish.)
Rey, L., 49 (Hel.)
Reyes, A., 1216* (Der.)
Reyes, O., 695* (Leish.)
Reynafarje, C., 236 *bis*, 236* (Bart.)
Reynaud, R., (174), (284)*, 937* (Haem.)
Rhodesia, Northern, 1030 (Tryp.)
Rhodes-Jones, R., 1180 (Lep.)
Ribeiro, I. B., (1151)* (Tryp.)
Ricci, M., 269, (1200) (Hel.)
Ricciardi, M. L., 124* (Am.)
Rice, D. T., 160 (Hel.)
Richards, B., 1091* (Hel.)
Richards, C. S., 919* (Hel.)
Richards, S. J., 411 (Envir.)
Richards, W. H. G., 797* (Tryp.)
Richardson, J., 187* (Parasit.)
Richart, R., (1110)* (Tox.)
Richert, J. H., 640* (Der.)
Rickenbach, A., 659* (Ent.)
Ricks, H. C., 149* (Hel.)
Ricossé, J., 338, 678 (Mal.)
Ridley, D. S., 47 (Hel.), 1074, 1176 (Lep.)
Rifaat, M. A., 58*, 496*, 827* (Hel.), 476* (Am.)
Rigaud, J. L., 368* (Am.), 937* (Haem.)
Riley, M. V., 1145 (Mal.)
Rimon, A., 633* (Vms.)
Riou, M., 368 (Am.)
Rioux, J. A., 1012*, (1013) (Mal.)
Risi, J. B., 377* (Lep.)
Ristić, L., 474 (Am.)
Ritterson, A. L., 1202 (Hel.)
Rivera de Sala, A., *see* De Sala, A. R.
Rizk, F., 576* (Typh.)
Robbins, W. E., 84* (Ent.)
Roberts, F. J., 290* (Tox.)
Roberts, J. M. D., 1126 (Reports, etc.)
Robertson, A. M., 214* (Mal.)
Robertson, D. H. H., 345, 345*, 560* (Tryp.)
Robin, E. D., (836) (Hel.)
Robin, L. A., (911) (Am.)
Robledo, E., (369) (Am.), 727* (Hel.)
Roboz, L., 288 (Vms.)
Robson, A. O., 235 (Typh.)
Robson, J. M., 716 (Lep.)
Roca-Garcia, M., 581* (Y.F.)
Roch, E., 23* (Typh.), 637* (Tox.)
Roche, M., 495*, (1289) (Hel.)
Rodenburg, W., 621 (Hel)
Rodenwaldt, E., 18 (Tryp.)
Rodger, F. C., 159, 268 (Hel.), 201 (B.R.), 753 (Oph.)
Rodrigues da Silva, J., 419 (Parasit.)
Rodriguez, J. N., 1073* *bis* (Lep.)
Rodríguez, O., 296 (Der.), 1192* (Hel.)
Rodríguez M., J. D., 291 (Der.)
Rodriguez-Molina, R., 257, 720* (Hel.), 1208 (Sp.)
Roessler, W. G., (241)* (Chl.)
Roge, 282* (Haem.)
Roger, A., 465*, 577* (Typh.), (520)*, 749* (Vms.)
Roger, F., 465, 577 (Typh.), (520)*, 749 (Vms.)
Rogers, W. P., (927) (Hel.)
Rohde, K., (827), 934 (Hel.)
Roithman, N., (613)* (Hel.)
Roldán, L., (114)*, (696)* (Typh.)
Rollier, R., 484, 714 *bis* (Lep.)
Rollo, I. M., 453* (Tryp.)
Rolon, P. A., 825* (Hel.)
Roman, J., 701* (Rab.)
Román P., J., 1251* (Tryp.)
Román y Carrillo, G., 883* (Mal.)
Romaña, C. F., (114), (696), 696* (Typh.)
Romero, C., 172* (Sp.)
Romero, J., 694* (Leish.)
Romero Alvarez, H., 446 (Mal.)
Ron Pedrique, M., 258* (Hel.)
Rosanelli, J. D., 820 (Hel.)
Rosen, P., 191 (Ent.)
Rosenberg, E., 381 (Hel.)
Rosenberg, M., 579 (Typh.)
Rosenfeld, J. B., 409* (Envir.)
Rosenthal, I., 1302* (Haem.)
Roskam, E. T., 621* (Hel.)
Ross, C. M., 375 (Lep.), 782* (Mal.)
Ross, H., 135 (Lep.)
Ross, T. G., 1189* (Hel.)
Ross, W. F., 821 (Hel.)
Rossi, E., (1209) (Haem.)
Rostirolla, M., 451* (Mal.)
Rotberg, A., 1036 (Leish.)
Roumagnac, H., (573)* (Leish.)
Rousset, J. J., 129*, 247*, 375*, 1069* (R.F.), 885* (Mal.)
Row, M. V. J., (625)* (Hel.)
Rowan, L. C., 894 (Den.)
Rowan, W. B., 255 (Hel.)
Rowcliffe, S. A., 1285 (Hel.)
Rowlands, D. T., Jr., 626 (Def. Dis.)
Rowley, D., 123*, 242*, 704*, 1262 (Chl.)
Rowson, K. E. K., 577* (Typh.)
Roy, D. K., 32 (Chl.)
Roy, M. L., 882* (Mal.)
Roy, N., 244*, 374* (Am.)
Roy, R. G., 502*, 832* (Hel.)
Rozeboom, L. E., 1226*, 1317 (Ent.)
Rubin, E., (1119) (Parasit.)
Rubini, M. E., 1100* (Sp.)
Rubinshtein, B. B., 11* (Mal.)
Ruch, T. C., 1327 (B.R.)
Rudra, B. C., 122* (Chl.)
Ruffié, J., 684*, 790* (Mal.)
Ruiz, A., (1068) (Am.)
Ruiz Reyes, F., 62* (Hel.)
Rusad, M., 393* (Hel.)
Rusciani, A., 709 (Lep.)
Russell, F. E., 288, 633, 941 (Vms.)
Russell, J. G. B., 187 (Parasit.)
Russell, P. F., (553) (Mal.)
Rust, J. H., Jr., 591* (Pl.)
Rychlo, A., 27, 27* (Typh.)

S

Saavedra, D., 162* (Hel.)
Saccà, G., (960) (Ent.)
Sachse, R., (957) (Ent.)
Sadikario, A., 935 *bis* (Def. Dis.)
Sadler, W. W., 467 (Rab.)
Sadun, E. H., 270* (Hel.)
Safley, T. J., 1189* (Hel.)
Sagnet, H., 1191 (Hel.)
Saha, T. K., 58* (Hel.), 244*, 374* (Am.)
Sahay, L. K., (647) (Misc. Dis.)
Saif, M., (264)*, 495, 608, (613)* (Hel.), (1103)* (Haem.)
St. Amant, L. S., 392* (Hel.)
Saito, Y., 464 (Typh.)
Sakakibara, M., (651) (Ent.)
Salah, A. El A., 241* (Pl.)
Salamon, T., 1099 (Def. Dis.)
Saldaña, J., 499* (Hel.)
Saldanha, R., 692* (Tryp.)

* *joint author*

Salem, H. H., 48* (Hel.)
Salganik, R. I., (164) (Def. Dis.)
Salisbury, L. E., (1231), (1231)* (Ent.)
Saliternik, Z., 102 (Mal.), (188) (Ent.), 383 (Hel.)
Salum, J., 21, (1151)* (Tryp.)
Salvat, J., 184* (Misc. Dis.)
Sampaio, S. A. P., 180* (Der.)
Samuels, M., (713)* (Lep.)
Sánchez Martín, J. A., (953)* (Misc. Dis.)
Sánchez Romero, G., 1067* (Am.)
Sanders, S. L., 126* (Am.)
Sandor, G., 453* (Tryp.)
Sanghvi, L. M., 1210 (Ep. Dropsy)
Sani, A., (923) (Hel.)
Sankalé, M., (91) (Reports, etc.), 394* (Hel.), 1098* (Def. Dis.)
Sankaran, A. N., (167)*, 168* (Def. Dis.)
Sanna, A., 181 (Oph.)
Sansarricq, H., 49* (Hel.), 1268 (Lep.)
Santa Rosa, G., 909* (Am.)
Santini, R., 172 *bis*, 172* *quat*, 276* (Sp.)
Santini, R., Jr., 629* (Sp.)
Santoro, E., 289*, (523)* (Tox.)
Santucci, G., 138* (Lep.)
Sanyal, B., 1205* (Def. Dis.)
Sarasin, G., 38 (R.F.)
Sargent, F., 948 (Envir.)
Sargent, J. R., (223)*, 1248*, (1248)* (Tryp.)
Sarkar, J. K., (634) (Vms.)
Sartiaux, P., 924* (Hel.)
Sasa, M., 161*, 507, 735, 736 (Hel.), 1211 (Vms.)
Sassen, A., 277 (Haem.)
Sato, K., 161*, 507*, 736* (Hel.)
Sauer, J., 1214* (Tox.)
Saunders, D. S., 687, (795) *bis*, 1028 (Tryp.)
Saunders, P. R., 522 (Vms.)
Sautet, J., 193 (Ent.), 222, 223 (Mal.), 600* (Lep.)
Savagnone, L., 467 (Rab.)
Sawai, Y., (175)*, (520)*, 1106* (Vms.)
Sawyer, F., (524)* (Der.)
Saxén, E., 177 (Tox.)
Saxén, L., 177* (Tox.)
Sayed, B. A., (57) (Hel.)
Saz, H. J., 498* (Hel.)
Scales, W. T. H., 781 (Mal.)
Scaramelli, N., (1253)* (Tryp.)
Schacher, J. F., 532* (Misc. Dis.)
Scharff, J. W., 445 (Mal.)
Scheitlin, W., 399 (Haem.)
Schendel, H. E., 65* 166, 837* (Def. Dis.)
Schenone, H., 179 (Der.)
Schenone F., H., 1230* (Ent.)
Schensnovich, V. B., 705 (Am.)
Scheuer, P. J., 65* (Haem.)
Schiappacasse F., E., 1290 (Hel.)
Schiller, E. L., (262), (612), (727) (Hel.)
Schindler, R., 1049 (Rab.)
Schlesinger, F. G., 493 (Hel.)
Schlesinger, R. W., 1110* (Tox.)
Schlitt, L., 1304 (Haem.)
Schmidt, C. H., 854, 957*, 1121*, 1224* (Ent.)
Schmidt, H., 39 (Lep.)
Schmidt, J. R., 1260 (Den.)
Schmidt, M. L., 1260* (Den.)
Schmidtke, L., (942) (Tox.)
Schneider, C. R., 1064 *bis* (Am.)
Schneider, H., 1061* (Chl.)
Schneider, J., 49, 928* (Hel.), 428 (B.R.)
Schneider, L., 1038* (Typh.)
Schneider, R. G., 68, (519) (Haem.)
Schneur, R., 34* (Am.)
Schnieden, H., 64* (Def. Dis.)
Schnurrenberger, P. R., 899* (Rab.)
Schoof, H. F., 305* (Ent.)
Schrader, G., 1232 (Ent.)
Schrier, S. L., (281)* (Haem.)
Schrire, V., 839 (Def. Dis.)
Schuhová, V., 1214 (Tox.)
Schulman, I., 842*, 1104*, 1302* (Haem.)
Schuman, L. M., 1213* (Tox.)
Schwab, R. G., 660* (Ent.)
Schwabe, C. W., 1108* (Tox.)
Schwartz, I. R., 1210* (Haem.)
Schwartzburd, H., 799 (Tryp.)
Schwarz, J., 639* (Der.)
Scopes, J. W., 742* (Hel.)
Scorza, J. V., 357* (Leish.), 568 (Tryp.)
Scotch, N., (1124)* (Misc. Pap.)
Scott, D., 343 (Tryp.), 834 (Hel.)
Scott, E. M., (757)* (Misc. Dis.)
Scott, J. G., 408, 1113 (Oph.)
Scott, R. B., 518* (Haem.)
Scott, V. C., (696) (Typh.)
Scott, W., 1156* (Typh.)
Scragg, J., 1066 (Am.)
Scrimshaw, N. S., 836*, 838*, 1093* (Def. Dis.)
Scudamore, H. H., 513* (Sp.)
Seal, S. C., 1059, 1060 (Chl.), 1261 (Pl.)
Sebastian, S. T., 919* (Hel.)
Sebastiani, A., (186) (Parasit.), (454) (Tryp.)
Sedlak, V. A., 194* (Ent.)
Seeman, J., 403, 751, 1214* (Tox.)
Segretain, G., 753* (Der.)
Selimov, M., 471 (Rab.)
Semenova, E., 471* (Rab.)
Sen, A., 906*, 1262* (Chl.)
Sen, N. R., 1179* (Lep.)
Sen, P., 957 (Ent.)
Sen, P. C., 1205* (Def. Dis.)
Sénécal, J., (846) (Tox.)
Senevet, G., (421), 538, (650) (Ent.), 1012, 1013, (1139) (Mal.)
Sengupta, K. P., 242 (Chl.)
Sen Gupta, P. C., 516*, 1306 (Haem.), 1035 (Leish.)
Sengupta, S. N., 414 (Misc. Dis.)
Senterfit, L. B., 257 (Hel.)
Seppälä, T., (75)* (Misc. Dis.)
Serdyukova, G. V., 660, (961) (Ent.)
Serebrenick, S., 351* (Tryp.)
Sergent, Ed., 341 (Mal.), 574 (Typh.), (792) (Bl.)
Sergent, G., 403* (Tox.)
Sérié, C., 898 (Rab.)
Serokowa, D., 113* (Typh.)
Šerstnev, E., 103* (Mal.)
Service, M. W., 1221* (Ent.)
Šery, V., 1214 (Tox.)
Sesso, J., (402)* (Vms.)
Setzer, H. W., (1123) (Ent.)
Shafei, A. Z., 475, 612 (Am.)
Shaffer, J. G., 125*, 809 (Am.)
Shah, J. R., 707 (Am.)
Shah, S., (57)* (Hel.)
Shakir, M. H., (1103) (Haem.)
Shalaby, A. M., (1317) (Ent.)
Shaldon, S., 381* (Hel.)
Shamasastry, H., 557 (Mal.)
Shang, Y. C., 1082* (Hel.)
Shanker, A., 299*, 415 (Misc. Dis.), 926 (Hel.)
Shaper, A. G., 76, 182, 949 (Misc. Dis.)
Sharma, B. K., 409* (Envir.)
Sharma, B. P., 1139 (Mal.)
Sharma, C. S. G., 485* (Lep.)
Sharma, K. L., 617* (Hel.)
Sharma, V. K., 134 (Lep.)
Shatkin, A. A., (1313) (Oph.)
Shaw, G. D., 564 (Tryp.)
Shearer, L. A., 708 (Lep.)
Sheba, C., 284*, (517)*, 1302* (Haem.)
Sheehy, T. W., 1100 (Sp.)
Sheffield, H. G., 743 (Hel.)
Shelton, D. F., 1052* (Rab.)
Shemanchuk, J. A., (1318)* (Ent.)
Shen, M. L., (723) *bis*, (723)*, 1081 (Hel.)
Shepard, C. C., 358* (Typh.), 1269 (Lep.)
Shepard, H. H., 320, 1236 (B.R.)
Sheppard, C. G., 1213* (Tox.)
Shepperson, J. R., 396* (Hel.)
Sherman, E. J., 653* (Ent.)
Sherman, I. W., 886 (Mal.)
Sheth, S. C., 276 (Def. Dis.)
Sheth, U. K., 952* (Misc. Dis.)
Shi, T. C., 83* (Ent.)
Shiao, S. H., 491, 1082 (Hel.)
Shidrawi, G. R., 9 (Mal.)
Shimmin, C. D. G. L., 235* (Typh.)
Shirai, M., 1229* (Ent.)
Shirakawa, M., 269 (Hel.)
Shirasaka, R., 161* (Hel.)
Shishido, A., (800)*, 1256 (Typh.)
Shkurko, E. D., 34* (Chl.)
Shmeleva, E. I., 1255 (Typh.)
Shnaider, Y. V., (1121)* (Ent.)
Shnier, M. H., 399 (Haem.)

* *joint author*

Shooter, E. M., 519* (Haem.)
Shore, H., 1247 (Tryp.)
Short, R. B., (920) (Hel.)
Shortt, H. E., 200 (Reports, etc.)
Shrivastava, B. N., 415* (Misc. Dis.)
Shrivastava, D. L., (591)* (Pl.), 1062*, 1262 (Chl.)
Shrivastava, R. N., 616* (Hel.)
Shukry, A. S., 1095* (Def. Dis.)
Shulov, A., 1107 (Vms.)
Shute, G. T., 215* (Mal.), 309* (Ent.)
Shute, P. G., 671 (Mal.), 970 (B.R.)
Sicay, T. C., 396* (Hel.)
Sideek, M. A., 512* (Def. Dis.)
Sidorova, N. K., 591* (Pl.)
Sieniawski, J., 1219* (Ulc.)
Sigel, M. M., 585 (Den.)
Siim, J. C., 70 (Tox.)
Sikorski, R., 943 (Tox.)
Silhar, A. S., 514 (Haem.)
Silich, V. A., 1047* *bis* (Typh.)
Silva, C., 40, 377, 817, 1071* (Lep.)
Silva, I. I., 456, 889 (Tryp.)
Silva, L. H. P., 457, 457*, 565 (Tryp.)
Silva, M. E., 420 (Parasit.)
Silva, P., 1080* (Hel.)
Silva, R., 126* (Am.)
Silverman, B., 846 (Tox.)
Silvestroni, E., 515 (Haem.)
Simitch, T., 406, 943 (Tox.), 910 (Am.)
Singh, J., 682 (Mal.)
Singh, K. R. P., 1225* (Ent.)
Singh, M. V., 616*, 617* (Hel.)
Singh, P., 9 (Mal.)
Singh, R. B., 400* (Haem.), 1181* (Lep.)
Singh, S. A., 530 (Misc. Dis.)
Sinha, Y. K., 850* (Misc. Dis.)
Siqueira, A. F., 567*, 888 (Tryp.)
Sitprija, V., 1062* (Chl.)
Siva'k, T., 575* (Typh.)
Sivaraman, R., 409* (Envir.)
Skinstad, E. E., 509* (Hel.)
Skipper, C. C., 1123* (Ent.)
Skorczynski, M., (1213)* (Tox.)
Skowronska-Serafin, B., 791* (Mal.)
Skrynnik, A. N., 129* (R.F.)
Sleeman, H. K., 720 (Hel.)
Slome, C., (1124) (Misc. Pap.)
Smadel, J. E., 111, 575 (Typh.)
Small, M. J., 407 (Der.)
Smallman, B. N., 310 (Ent.)
Smelt, C. M. C., 577* (Typh.)
Smith, A., 448 *bis*, 778 (Mal.), 541 (Ent.)
Smith, C. E., 847* (Der.)
Smith, C. H., 842, 1104* (Haem.)
Smith, C. N., 340* (Mal.), 858* (Ent.)
Smith, C. S., 403* (Tox.)
Smith, D. A., 1101 (Haem.)
Smith, D. M., 1113* *bis* (Oph.)
Smith, E. H., 310 (Ent.)
Smith, I. M., 561 (Tryp.)
Smith, J. L., 1057 (Pl.)
Smith, J. T., 716* (Lep.)
Smith, P. J. C., (1267) *ter*, (1267)* (R.F.)
Smith, R., 510 (Def. Dis.)
Smith, R. B. W., 171* *bis* (Sp.)
Smith, R. O. A., (233) (Leish.)
Smith, W. W., 1042* (Typh.)
Smithers, S. R., 107 (Tryp.)
Smits, M. W., 846 (Tox.)
Smyth, F. G., (671)* (Mal.)
Smythe, P. M., 512 (Def. Dis.)
Snow, N. S., 517* (Haem.)
Snyder, J. C., 72*, 946* (Oph.)
Soave, O. A., 587* (Rab.)
Soběslavský, O., 697 (Typh.)
Sobrero, L., 28* (Rab.)
Sobue, A., 710 *bis* (Lep.)
Sodhy, L. S., 504* (Hel.)
Soegiarto, 393* (Hel.)
Soejoed Tarko Josopoero, 553* (Mal.)
Sogani, R. K., 243* (Am.)
Soh, C. T., 730 (Hel.)
Sohier, H. M. L., 373 (Am.)
Solanki, B. R., 174* (Haem.)
Soler, J., 629* (Sp.)
Sollers, H., 758 (Ent.)
Solomentsev, D., 1089* (Hel.)
Solomon, P., 594* (Am.), 613*, 922* (Hel.)
Soltys, M. A., 15, 1149* (Tryp.)
Somers, K., 952* (Misc. Dis.)
Somova, A. G., 1047, 1047* (Typh.)
Sonnet, J., 400, 631, (839) (Haem.), 412* (Misc. Dis.)
Sonoda, R., 715* (Lep.)
Soper, F. L., (663) (Ent.)
Sorensen, L. J., 944* (Der.)
Sorescu, A., 594* (Am.), 614, 1276* (Hel.)
Sorsby, A., 8* (Mal.)
Sosa Camacho, B., 596 (Am.)
Soto, R., 1015* (Mal.)
Soulsby, E. J. L., 500 (Hel.)
Sourander, P., 942 (Tox.)
South African Council Sci. & Indust. Res., 410 (Envir.)
South East Asia Treaty Organization, 1058 (Chl.)
Southon, H. A. W., 561 (Tryp.)
South Pacific Commission, (155), 392 *bis*, (393), 732, (1196) (Hel.), (881) (Mal.), (1297) (Def. Dis.)
Sowa, J., 848 (Oph.)
Sparrow, H., 574 (Typh.)
Spear, S. F., 304* (Ent.)
Spencer, E. Y., 310, 311 (Ent.)
Spies, T. D., 170 (Sp.)
Spinanger, J., (524)* (Der.)
Spingarn, C. L., 489 (Hel.)
Spînu, I., 594* (Am.)
Spitz, A. J. W., 440 (Mal.), 1127 (Reports, etc.)
Spremolla, G., 371* (Am.)
Sprinz, H., 1062* (Chl.)
Sretenovic, M., 885* (Mal.)
Srikantia, S. G., 275 (Def. Dis.)
Stahler, N., 791* (Mal.)
Stallybrass, F. C., 62 (Hel.)
Stam, A. B., 246 (Am.)
Stam-Mielziner, S. J., 246* (Am.)
Stampa, S., (1221) (Misc. Dis.)
Standen, O. D., 259, 605, 606 (Hel.)
Stanton, C., 246* (Am.)
Starcke, H., 546* (B.R.)
Stark, H. E., 31 (Pl.)
Starkoff, C., 541 (Ent.)
Starr, T. J., 1218* (Oph.)
Stauber, L. A., 111* (Leish.)
Steele, B., 17* (Tryp.)
Stein, H., 746 (Def. Dis.)
Steinbeck, A. W., 942 (Vms.)
Stephen, L. E., (454), (887), 1150 (Tryp.)
Stern, G., 842* (Haem.)
Sternberg, T. H., 92 (B.R.), 944 (Der.)
Stewart, W. B., 639* (Der.)
Steyn, J. J., 191 (Ent.), 695 (Typh.), 1242 (Mal.)
Stieglitz, A. R., (106)* (Tryp.)
Stirbu, A., 468, 470 (Rab.)
Stirling, G. A., (289) (Tox.)
Stobbart, R. H., (422) (Ent.)
Stoenner, H. G., 114, 580, 800 (Typh.)
Stoian, I., 468*, 470* (Rab.)
Stolzova'-Sutorisova, M., *see* Sutorisová-Stolzová, M.
Stone, A., 546 (B.R.)
Stone, M. M., 1177* (Lep.)
Stransky, E., 398 (Def. Dis.), (728), (827) (Hel.)
Street, J., 452* (Mal.)
Stretton, A. O. W., 632* (Haem.)
Stroczyńska, M., 943, 943* (Tox.)
Su, K. C., 112* (Typh.)
Suarez, R. M., 1092 (Def. Dis.), (1100) (Sp.)
Subrahmanyan, T. P., 902* (Rab.)
Subrahmanyan, V., (167)*, 168, 168* (Def. Dis.)
Suchkov, I. G., 1254* (Typh.)
Sudsaneh, S., (165)* (Def. Dis.)
Sugiura, K., 147* (Hel.)
Sugiyama, K., 730* (Hel.)
Sugiyama, T., 730* (Hel.)
Suitor, E. C., Jr., 112* (Typh.)
Suitters, B. T., 282* (Haem.)
Sukhova, M. N., (1121) (Ent.)
Sukigara, H., 161* (Hel.)
Sulkin, S. E., 29 (Rab.)
Sullivan, P. G., 1105 (Haem.)
Sun, C. H., 156* (Hel.)
Sun, H. K., 302* (Ent.)
Surdan, C., 902 (Rab.)
Sureau, P., 235 (Typh.)
Surgalla, M. J., 1056*, 1057* (Pl.)
Surtees, G., 80, 303, 759 (Ent.), 583 (Y.F.)
Sushida, K., 602 (Lep.)

* *joint author*

Sutil O., E., 85* (Ent.)
Sutorisová-Stolzová, M., 575, 1036* (Typh.)
Suzuki, N., 151*, 1283* (Hel.)
Suzuki, T., (960)*, 1229 (Ent.), 1243 (Mal.)
Suzuki, Y., 1120 (Ent.)
Swaminathan, M., (167)*, 168* *bis* (Def. Dis.)
Swan, J. F. C., 1030 (Tryp.)
Swanepoel, A., 299 (Misc. Dis.)
Swartzwelder, J. C., 1167* (Am.), 1233* (B.R.)
Swarup, S., 174, 1306 (Haem.)
Swierstra, D., (187) (Parasit.)
Symes, C. B., 60, (732) (Hel.)
Symes, W. D., (671) (Mal.)
Symmers, W. St. C., 1033 (Leish.)
Symonds, B. E. R., 1204* (Def. Dis.)
Syruček, L., 25, (579), 697* (Typh.)
Sysoyev, F. F., 754 (Oph.)
Szaflarski, J., (1213)* (Tox.)
Szeinberg, A., 1302 (Haem.)

T

Tahori, A. S., 752* (Der.), 1319 (Ent.)
Tailyour, J. M., 896* (Rab.)
Takada, A., 161* (Hel.)
Takagi, T., 24* (Typh.)
Takamura, S., 730* (Hel.)
Takano, S., 1283 (Hel.)
Taliaferro, W. H., (1248)* (Tryp.)
Talibi, S. A., 99* (Mal.)
Tallaferro D., E., 367* (Pl.)
Tanabe, N., 733 (Hel.)
Tanaka, H., 507* (Hel.)
Tanaka, S., 1186* (Hel.)
Tanami, Y., 1218* (Oph.)
Tandon, O. P., 643* (Envir.)
T'ang, S. T., 51 (Hel.)
Tanganyika, 13 (Tryp.)
Tangheroni, W., 1315 (Parasit.)
Tani, T., 835* (Hel.)
Tanimura, T., 602 (Lep.)
Tan Kok Siang, 44* (Hel.)
Tannhauser, S. L., 1289* (Hel.)
Tao, C. J., 213* (Mal.)
Tao, Z. Q., 260*, 387* (Hel.)
Tappen, W., 294* (Der.)
Tarabcák, M., 1156* (Typh.)
Tarabini, G., 251* (Lep.)
Tarabini Castellani, J., 711, (713), 815* (Lep.)
Tarlov, A. R., 1018* (Mal.)
Tasker, P. K., 168, 168* (Def. Dis.)
Tasker, P. W. G., 398 (Def. Dis.), 1102 (Haem.)
Taufflieb, R., (192)* (Ent.)
Tay, J., 62*, (726)* (Hel.)
Taylor, A. E. R., (159), 739, 1088 (Hel.), 1148, 1149 (Tryp.)
Taylor, B. G., 514* (Haem.)
Taylor, C. E. D., 577* (Typh.)
Taylor, D. J., 243 (Am.)
Taylor, I. B., 408* (Oph.)
Taylor, J. W., 657* (Ent.)
Taylor, R. M., 576 (Typh.), 699* (Den.)
Taylor, R. R., 640* (Der.)
Technau, G., 1232* (Ent.)
Tedeschi, G., (36)* *bis*, 127* (Am.), (65) (Haem.)
Tedeschi, L. M., (36)* (Am.)
Teesdale, C., 605, 1079* (Hel.)
Tejeiro, B., 162* (Hel.)
Tekle, A., 1225 (Ent.)
Tello, E. E., 881 (Mal.)
Templer, M. J., 531* (Misc. Dis.)
Tendeiro, J., 226 *bis*, 226*, 560* (Tryp.)
Terencio, J., 251*, 815 (Lep.)
Terminello, L., 339* (Mal.)
Terranova, A. C., 1227* (Ent.)
Terry, R. J., 107* (Tryp.), 739* (Hel.)
Terskekh, I. I., (1313)* (Oph.)
Teruya, K., 1211* (Vms.)
Terzian, L. A., 791 (Mal.)
Tettey, C., 966 (Misc. Pap.)
Thalhammer, O., 522 (Tox.)
Thangaraj, R. H., (141) (Lep.)
Theiler, G., (1231) *bis* (Ent.)
Theiler, M., 584 (Den.)
Theron, J. J., 512 (Def. Dis.)
Thienpont, D., 389 (Hel.)
Thiermann, E., 69, 178*, 404* (Tox.)
Thomas, J., 801* (Typh.)
Thomas, T. C. E., 1258 (Y.F.)
Thompson, P. E., 244 (Am.), (302) (Parasit.), 743* (Hel.)
Thygeson, P., 72, 296*, 1114* (Oph.)
Tierkel, E. S., 588 (Rab.)
Timofeeva, R. I., 1061* (Chl.)
Ting, K. S., 260*, 387*, (723)* *ter*, 1081* (Hel.)
Tinker, M. E., 114 (Y.F.)
Tjalma, R. A., 27 (Typh.)
Tobie, E. J., 1147* (Tryp.)
Tobie, J. E., 1197 (Hel.)
Tocantins, L. M., 1210* (Haem.)
Tolentino, J. G., 1073* *bis* (Lep.)
Tomanovitch, B., 406*, 943* (Tox.)
Tomita, T., 1310 (Tox.)
Tompson, G., 692* (Tryp.)
Tonge, J. I., 462 (Typh.)
Toor, M., 409 (Envir.)
Toranzos, L. B., 43*, 137* (Lep.), 888 (Tryp.)
Torrealba, J. F., 352, 568* (Tryp.)
Torres, C. M., (1150) (Tryp.)
Torrico, R. A., (114)*, 696*, (696)* (Typh.), (691) (Tryp.)
Torroella, J., 637*, 638* (Tox.)
Torsuev, N., (1268) (Lep.)
Tos-Luty, S., 943* *bis* (Tox.)
Toumanoff, C., 678 (Mal.)
Trager, W., 342 (Mal.), 348, 1150 (Tryp.)
Tran-Ngoc-Ninh, 292* (Der.)
Trapp, E. E., 177* (Tox.)
Trawiński, A., 836 (Hel.)
Trejos, F., 1169 (Am.)
Tribe, C. R., 65* (Haem.)
Triest, A., 1154* (Typh.)
Trimmer, R. W., 848* (Oph.)
Trincão, C., 517 (Haem.)
Trinidad Govt., 5 (Mal.)
Trowell, H. C., 531, 949 (Misc. Dis.)
Truax, W. E., 632* (Haem.)
Truswell, A. S., 65 (Def. Dis.)
Tsen, Y. L., (823) (Hel.)
Tsou, C. L., (723)* (Hel.)
Tsow, Y. S., 240 (Pl.)
Tsuda, M., 492 (Hel.)
Tsutsumi, C., 1216 (Der.)
Tsuzi, Y., 1185 (Hel.)
Tu, T., 401 (Vms.)
Tucker, H. A., 22* (Leish.)
Tuma, M., 40*, 377* (Lep.)
Turk, J. L., 751* (Tox.)
Turnbull, E. R., 488* (Hel.)
Turnbull, R., 604 (Hel.), 1203 (Def. Dis.)
Turner, L. H., 157, 504 (Hel.), 248 (Ys.)
Turner, P. P., 531 (Misc. Dis.)
Tuszkiewicz, M., 73* (Misc. Dis.)
Tuttle, A. H., 841 (Haem.)
Tverdy, G., (621)* (Hel.)
Tworek, R., 113 (Typh.)

U

Uchiyama, H., 1211* (Vms.)
Udani, P. M., 1097 (Def. Dis.)
Udeozo, I. O. K., 25* (Typh.)
Uemura, K., 1115* (Oph.)
Uminski, J., 943* (Tox.)
Unanue, E. R., 1210* (Haem.)
Ungureanu, E., 10 (Mal.), 1275* (Hel.)
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 319 (B.R.)
United States Dept. Health, Education & Welfare, 72 (Oph.), 588 (Rab.)
Uozumi, K., 52 (Hel.)
Urbanski, T., 791* (Mal.)
Urso, B., 18 (Tryp.), 186 (Parasit.)
Usandivaras, R. L., 43*, 137* (Lep.)
Uszacka, M., 1202 (Hel.)
Utku, E., (1272) (Lep.)
Uttley, K. H., 829 (Hel.), 1176 (Lep.)

V

Vable, S. M., 140* (Lep.)
Vago, C., 576 (Typh.)
Vajrasthira, S., 53, 1295 (Hel.)
Valade, M., 659* (Ent.)
Valcarcel, M. I., 614 (Hel.)
Valentine, R. C., 141*, 481*, 601*, 1275* (Lep.)
Vallbona, C., 837* (Def. Dis.)
Van Aardt, J. H. P., 411* (Envir.)

* *joint author*

Van Asperen, K., (424), (960), 1319* (Ent.)
Van Bogaert, L., (621)* (Hel.)
Vanbreuseghem, R., (159) (Hel.)
Van den Akker, S., 1119 (Parasit.)
Van den Assem, J., 188 (Ent.), 449 (Mal.)
Van den Broek, E., (187)* (Parasit.)
Vandepitte, J., 67*, 286*, 631*, 1103 (Haem.)
Van der Hoeden, J., 576 (Typh.)
Van der Sar, A., 819* (Hel.)
Vandervelden, M., 389* (Hel.)
Van der Waaij, D., 404 (Tox.)
Van Dijk, W. J. O. M., 501, 735* (Hel.), (881) (Mal.)
Van Oye, E., 559 (Tryp.), 1305 (Haem.)
Van Soest, A. H., 1230 (Ent.)
Van Thiel, P. H., 96* (Mal.), 621*, 928 (Hel.), 1230* (Ent.)
Van Vaerenbergh, R., 1031* (Tryp.)
Vaptzarov, I., (1316)* (Misc. Dis.)
Varela, G., 23 (Typh.), 637, 638*, 846* (Tox.)
Vargas, L., (558), 781, 883 *bis* (Mal.), (658) *bis* (Ent.)
Varieras, G., 31* (Pl.)
Vasconcelos, E., 354* (Tryp.)
Vasi, H. T., 498* (Hel.)
Vasyuta, Y. S., 675* (Mal.)
Vaucel, M., 560 (Tryp.)
Vaughn, J., 927 (Hel.)
Vázquez Pérez, E., 835* (Hel.)
Veeraraghavan, N., 902 (Rab.)
Vejasakdhi, L. P., 808* (Chl.)
Velasco Garcia, F., 370 (Am.)
Velázquez, C. J., 1252 (Tryp.)
Vella, F., 66, 67, 174, 285, 400, 748, (748), 938*, 1104 (Haem.), 75 (Misc. Dis.)
Venezia, A., 1315* (Parasit.)
Venezia, F., 487* (Hel.)
Venulet, J., 791* (Mal.)
Verbent, G., (190)* (Ent.)
Verdin, G., (659)* (Ent.)
Verolini, F., 451* (Mal.), 565* (Tryp.)
Veronesi, R., 180 (Der.)
Vervent, G., 1320* (Ent.)
Vial, G., (752)* (Tox.)
Vialat, C., 403* (Tox.)
Vigier, M., 646* (Misc. Dis.)
Villarejos, V. M., 499 (Hel.)
Vilter, C. F., 626* (Def. Dis.)
Vilter, R. W., 170 (Sp.)
Vincent, M., 64 (Def. Dis.)
Vincke, I. H., 758 (Ent.)
Vingiani, A., 57*, 926* (Hel.), 891 (Leish.), 1177 (Lep.)
Vink, J. de M., 1125 (Reports, etc.)
Vinke, B., 465* (Typh.), 819 (Hel.)
Vivanco, F., (953)* (Misc. Dis.)
Vizcarrondo, E., (842) (Haem.), 1067 (Am.)
Voelckel, J., 31 (Pl.)
Voge, M. 203* (B.R.)
Vogel, H., 610, 1190 (Hel.)
Von Brand, T., 688*, 1147 (Tryp.)
Vora, D. D., 154, 498 (Hel.)
Vrančić, J., 910 (Am.)
Vuorinen, Y. V., 1187* (Hel.)
Vychodil, J., 83* (Ent.)

W

Waddy, B. B., 200 (Reports, etc.)
Wadsworth, G. R., 514 (Haem.)
Wagenknecht, A. C., 310* (Ent.)
Wagman, R. J., (836)* (Hel.)
Wahi, P. L., (1266)* (Am.)
Wahlgren, F., (404)* (Tox.)
Wajchenberg, B. L., (402) (Vms.)
Wake, A., 240 (Pl.)
Waks, J., 811, 812 (Am.)
Waldmann, E., 1297 (Def. Dis.)
Walker, A. R. P., 1116 (Misc. Dis.)
Wallis, C., 29* (Rab.)
Walsh, J. J., (713)* (Lep.)
Walt, F., 474 (Am.)
Walters, J. H., 781, 1141 (Mal.), 1326 (Reports, etc.)
Walton, B. C., 724 (Hel.)
Walton, G. A., 130, 1069 (R.F.)
Wang, C., 213* (Mal.)
Wang, K. C., 1114* (Oph.)
Wang, M., 240* (Pl.)
Wang, S. H., 388 (Hel.)
Wang, S. P., 946*, 947* (Oph.)
Wanson, M., (621)* (Hel.)
Warburton, F. G., (273)* (Def. Dis.)
Ware, G. W., 1227 (Ent.)
Warerkar, U. R., 276* (Def. Dis.)
Warner, J. R., 1201* (Hel.)
Warren, K. S., 386* (Hel.)
Watanabe, K., 148* (Hel.)
Watanabe, Y., 1311 (Tox.)
Waterlow, J. C., 510*, 511, 1096 *bis* (Def. Dis.)
Waterman, J. A., 586 (Rab.)
Watson, E. H., 1159* (Y.F.)
Watson, J. M., 431 (B.R.)
Watson, W. A., 523* (Tox.)
Watson-Williams, J., 514* (Haem.)
Wattal, B. L., 617* (Hel.), 669* (Mal.)
Watten, R. H., 808* (Chl.)
Weatherall, D. J., 938 (Haem.)
Weathersby, A. B., 1024* (Mal.)
Webb, C. G., 527, 528 (Envir.)
Webb, J. K. G., 1117 (Misc. Dis.)
Webb, T. L., 411 (Envir.)
Webb, W. R., 150* (Hel.)
Webbe, G., 309 (Ent.), 1078 (Hel.)
Weber, A., 642* (Oph.)
Webster, B. H., 1065 (Am.)
Webster, I. M., 376 (Lep.)
Wecker, E., 1049* (Rab.)
Weekly Epidemiol. Rec. WHO, 1142 (Mal.)
Wegmann, T., 180 (Der.)
Weidhaas, D. E., 340* (Mal.), 854*, 957, 1224 (Ent.)
Weinbach, R., 922* (Hel.)
Weinburgh, H. B., 883 (Mal.)
Weinman, D., 107*, 792 (Tryp.)
Weisman, R., Jr., 630* (Haem.)
Weiss, C., 521* (Vms.), 1101* (Haem.)
Weiss, D. L., 1071 (Lep.)
Weiss, E., 112, 1038, 1155 (Typh.)
Weitz, B., 560, 561, 688 (Tryp.), 778* (Mal.), 955 (Ent.)
Welbourn, H. F., 513 (Def. Dis.)
Welch, J. R., 16*, (1249) (Tryp.)
Welsh, H. H., 26 *bis* (Typh.)
Went, L. N., 748*, 1304* (Haem.), 837* (Def. Dis.)
Wentworth, F. H., 899* (Rab.)
Wertheim, G., (1188) (Hel.)
Wertheimer, E., 409* (Envir.)
Wessman, G. E., 1056*, 1057* (Pl.)
West African Council for Med. Res., 375 (Lep.)
West African Institute for Trypanosomiasis Research, 1246 (Tryp.)
Westphal, A., 1068* (Am.)
Weyer, F., 575, 1043 (Typh.), 669 (Mal.), 1230 (Ent.)
Wharton, G. W., (892)* (Typh.)
Wharton, R. H., 157, (159), 929*, 1087* (Hel.)
White, A. G. C., (594)* (Am.)
White, J. C., 519* (Haem.)
White, R. H. R., 742 (Hel.)
Whitehead, R. G., 1205 (Def. Dis.)
Whiteside, E. F., 561, 564 (Tryp.)
Whitney, E., 1113 (Oph.)
Wielinga, W. J., 621* (Hel.)
Wiener, D., 535 (Parasit.)
Wiener, S., 521, 635 (Vms.)
Wigand, R., 320* (B.R.)
Wigglesworth, V. B., (110) (Tryp.), (1119) (Ent.)
Wilhelm G., O., 1290* (Hel.)
Wilkins, J. A., 837* (Def. Dis.)
Willemse, J. J., 501 (Hel.)
Willett, K. C., 1246 (Tryp.)
Williams, A. W., 182*, 949, 949* (Misc. Dis.)
Williams, G. A. H., 476 (Am.)
Williams, O. P., (713)* (Lep.)
Williams, P., 794 (Tryp.)
Williams, R. R., 629 (Def. Dis.)
Williams, R. T., (337) (Mal.)
Williamson, J., 453 *ter* (Tryp.)
Williamson, M. M., 1125 (Reports, etc.)
Wills, V. G., 1096* *bis* (Def. Dis.)
Wilmot, A. J., 475*, 596 (Am.)
Wilson, D. B., 776 (Mal.)
Wilson, D. L., 838* (Def. Dis.)
Wilson, E. M. H., 1238* (B.R.)
Wilson, H. G., 84, 304*, 960* (Ent.)
Wilson, J. F., (955) (Parasit.)
Wilson, K., 417 (Misc. Dis.)
Wilson, S. G., 564 (Tryp.)

* *joint author*

Wilson, T., 929* (Hel.)
Wilson, W. M., 588* (Rab.)
Winmill, A. J., 1204 (Def. Dis.)
Winn, J. F., 26* (Typh.)
Winoto, R. M. P., 393* (Hel.)
Winter, C. C., 120 *bis*, 120* (Pl.)
Winter, M. W., 57* (Hel.)
Winteringham, F. P. W., 306, (856), (1319) (Ent.)
Wintrobe, M. M., 173* (Sp.), 1306* (Haem.)
Wishahy, A. G., 398 (Def. Dis.)
Wisseman, C. L., Jr., 575 (Typh.)
Wistreich, G. A., 653* (Ent.)
Witenberg, G., 383* (Hel.)
Witkow, A., 535* (Parasit.)
Wójciak, Z., 1121* (Ent.)
Wojciechowski, E., 575* (Typh.)
Wolf, P. L., 1099 (Def. Dis.)
Wolfe, L. S., 1227 (Ent.)
Wolfenden, G., 1127 (Reports, etc.)
Wollaeger, E. E., 513* (Sp.)
Wolochow, H., (850)* (Misc. Dis.)
Wong, K. C., 778* (Mal.)
Wong, P. C., 1275* (Lep.)
Woo, W. C., 543* (Ent.)
Wood, E. G., 895* (Rab.)
Wood, R. J., 422 (Ent.)
Woodman, H. M., 606 (Hel.)
Woodruff, A. W., 36, 812* (Am.), 55* (Hel.), 108 (Tryp.), 530 (Misc. Dis.)
Woodward, S. F., 222* (Mal.), 1077* (Hel.)
Woodward, T. E., 575 (Typh.)
Woody, H. B., 813* (Am.)
Woody, N. C., 813 (Am.)
Wooldridge, D. S., 149* (Hel.)
Woolridge, R. L., 946* (Oph.)
World Health Organization, 9 (Mal.), 278 (Haem.), 318 (B.R.), 598 (Lep.), 699 (Y.F.), 962 (Ent.)
WHO Chronicle, 216 (Mal.), 813 (Lep.), 860 (Misc. Pap.)
Worth, R. M., 912 (Lep.)
Wright, E. A., 749*, (750)* (Vms.)
Wright, M. I., 233 (Leish.)
Wright, W. H., 243* (Am.)
Wu, C. C., 156 (Hel.)
Wu, C. L., (463) (Typh.)
Wu, H. Y., 113* (Typh.)
Wu, K. H., (463)* (Typh.)
Wu, S. M., 778* (Mal.)
Wu, T. T., 1080 (Hel.)
Wu, Y. S., 1184* (Hel.)
Wu, Y. T., 395 (Hel.)
Wu, Y. Y., 791* (Mal.)
Wuani, H., (173)* (Sp.), 386* (Hel.)
Wyatt, G. R., 107* (Tryp.)
Wydell, S. H., 605 (Hel.)
Wykoff, D. E., 261 (Hel.)
Wyndham, C. H., 411 (Envir.)
Wysocki, E., 500, 1194 (Hel.)

X

Xuong, N. D., 1180* (Lep.)

Y

Yaeger, R. G., (1251) (Tryp.)
Yamada, A., (391)* (Hel.)
Yamada, S., 1265 (Am.)
Yamaguchi, K., (175)* (Vms.)
Yamaguchi, T., 51 (Hel.)
Yamaguti, S., 971 (B.R.)
Yang, C. S., (463)* (Typh.)
Yang, W. C. T., 125 (Am.)
Yang, Y. C., 491*, 1082* (Hel.)
Yang, Y. F., 946* (Oph.)
Yarbro, M. T., 633* (Haem.)
Yarzábal, L. A., 945* (Der.)
Yasuda, I., 151* (Hel.)
Yasuraoka, K., 259* (Hel.)
Yeh, C. F., 823* (Hel.)
Yekutiel, P., 1019 (Mal.)
Yerofeyeva, T. V., (1121)* (Ent.)
Yevseyeva, V. I., 122* (Chl.)
Yoneda, S., 457* (Tryp.)
Yonekawa, S., 1120* (Ent.)
Yoshida, Y., 1185* (Hel.)
Yoshino, K., 69* (Vms.)
Younes, A. S., 127 (Am.)
Young, M. D., (669), 783 (Mal.)
Young, R. D., 761* (Ent.)
Yu, E. S., 113, 360 (Typh.)
Yunker, C. E., 241 (Pl.), (892)* (Typh.)

Z

Zaher, M. F., 144*, 254*, 488 (Hel.)
Zahir, A. R., 4 (Mal.)
Zaidman, I., 386* (Hel.)
Zak, F. G., (1119)* (Parasit.)
Zakine, J., 1085* (Hel.)
Zalutskaya, L. I., 100 (Mal.)
Zamora, L. M., 420* (Parasit.)
Zamudio, L., (601) (Lep.)
Zarnea, G., 575* (Typh.)
Zasukhin, D. N., 1152* (Leish.)
Zavate, O., 1049*, 1054* (Rab.)
Zawirska, B., 1215 (Tox.)
Zdrodovskii, P. F., 462 (Typh.)
Zdrodowski, P., 575 (Typh.)
Zdzienicki, S., 497, 926 (Hel.)
Zeledón, R., 566, (1251) (Tryp.), 954 (Parasit.), (1188)* (Hel.)
Zellweger, H. U., (523) (Tox.)
Zhordaniya-Rapava, T. K., 129 (R.F.)
Zigas, V., 416, 417* (Misc. Dis.)
Zimoroy, I. Y., (164) (Hel.)
Ziprkowski, L., 752 (Der.)
Zirah, P., (820)* (Hel.)
Zivkovitch, V., (190) (Ent.)
Zlatkovskaia, Y. V., (1121)* (Ent.)
Zmusco, L., 471* (Rab.)
Zollinger, H. U., 180* (Der.)
Zolnierkowa, D., (509) (Hel.)
Zubiran, S., 1092 (Def. Dis.)
Zuckerman, A., 885, 1145 (Mal.)
Zuidema, P. J., (418) (Misc. Dis.)
Zumpt, F., 130 (R.F.), 193 (Ent.)

* *joint author*

GENERAL INDEX OF SUBJECTS

INDEX OF SUBJECTS

Page numbers within parentheses indicate papers cited by title only.

The subject index is arranged in the following divisions:

General index 1351
Amoebiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections 1364
Deficiency Diseases 1365
Dermatology and Fungus Diseases .. 1367
Entomology and Insecticides: General Zoology 1368
Haematology 1375
Helminthiasis 1377
Mammalian and other Hosts 1383
Tropical Ophthalmology 1385
Typhus Group of Fevers 1385
Venoms and Antivenenes 1387
Book Reviews, Reports and Surveys .. 1389
Geographical Index 1391

For most diseases, the arrangement is as follows:—(i) general material, (ii) distinct forms of the disease, (iii) the parasite or parasites.

Ackee toxin, riboflavin deficiency and, 1116
Aedes, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Africans
  abdomen, acute, in, 193, 531
  children
    growth in Nigeria (Nsukka), 63
    nutrition and growth in Belgian Congo, 89, 745
  diseases in Nigeria, 297, 1326
  health education, psychological factors in, 1125
  peri-natal mortality in East Africa, 1125
  pregnancy, Shona customs, 314
  transitional problems of, 313
  urban health problems, 860
Ainhum in U.S.A. (Ohio case), 118
Allergy and sensitization in tropical pathology, 73
Amoebiasis, *see special index*
Anaemia, *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Anopheles, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Arizona group faunal infections in U.S.A., 114
Atoxoplasma, synonym for *Lankesterella*, life cycle in sparrow, (301)
Babesia
  canis, transmission in suckling mice, (854)
  divergens susceptibility in higher primates, 954
  rodhaini
    peptides in blood and urine of infected animals, 797
    relation to host parasite, 1221
Bartonellosis, 236–7, 697–8
  red cell production, survival and fragility in, 236 *ter*
  Salmonella infection during, (698)
  treatment, chloramphenicol, 698
Blackwater fever, 792
  disappearance in Algeria, (792)
Blood, *see* HAEMATOLOGY index
Bowel, mucosal enzymes of, 1207
Brucella spp.
  infections in fauna of Gt. Salt Lake desert (U.S.A.), 114
  serological relationship with *V. cholerae*, 34
Brucellosis course in rickettsial mixed infection, 1047
Cancer
  in Algeria (Metlili), 90
  adenocarcinoma of breast in African boy (1118)
  liver, in Africans, pathogenesis of, 183
  malignant tumours in African children, 1219
Castellani, Aldo, autobiography, 1237
Cholera, 32–4, 121–4, 241–2, 472–3, 593–4, 704–5, 808–9, 905–8, 1058–63, 1262–4
  book review, 121
  clinical picture, Summary of recent abstracts, 3
  control recommendations in India (Calcutta), 32
  diagnosis, laboratory, (907)
  epidemiology
    in India (Calcutta), 32 *bis*, 33, 121, 472, 905, 1059, 1060
    in Nepal (Kathmandu), 32
    wells and reservoirs in, in India, 593
  experimental
    antibody importance in, in rabbits, 704
    toxin role in pathogenesis, in rabbits, 124
  gastrointestinal viral flora in, 1264
  globulin reaction in, 242
  history, (472), (905)
  pathogenesis, 242
  prophylaxis, vaccines
    post-vaccination and agglutination reactions after Polish vaccines, 908
    requirements for, 699
  renal failure in, clinicopathologic correlations of, 1062
  research in Thailand (SEATO Project), 1058

Cholera—*cont.*
Summary of recent abstracts, 1–3
symposium on, 1262
treatment, 808
vectors, flies in aeroplanes as, 907
Vibrio spp.
in India (Calcutta rivers and canals), 905
Summary of recent abstracts, 2–3
survival in cattle-dung in India, 1061
cholerae
antigens
localization in cells, 1062
make-up of soluble saline extracts of, 1263
bacteria-free preparations activity, 906
cultivation and virulence enhancement in guineapig intestine, 122
El Tor strain culture purine requirements, 906
identification
fluorescent antibodies in, 704
laboratory, 121
isolation, selective medium for, 121
lactic acid production and pathogenesis, 242
non-agglutinable strains and immunological relationships, 1262
norleucine inhibition reversal by mercaptosuccinic acid and homoserine, (241)
nutritional mutant virulence, 1061
phage, 1061
typing, 122
serological relationship with *Brucella*, 34
streptomycin action on, 1263
toxic proteins from, 123
O somatic antigen immunological relations, 594
ultrasonic extract toxicity and pathogenicity, 593
Colitis, ulcerative, in Indonesia (case), (418)
Crithidia fasciculata, classification and morphology, 455
Dengue and Allied Fevers, 114–5, 364, (466), 584–5, 699–700, 894, 1260
in U.S.A. (Florida), 585
Colorado tick fever
experimental infection in monkeys, 115
virus identification by fluorescent antibodies in mouse tissues, 1260
Dengue, (466)
aetiology in Greece (1927–8), 584
epidemiology in Australia (N. Territory), 364
serological findings in Australian (Queensland) outbreak, 894
virus type 2 isolation by tissue culture, 114
Phlebotomus fever virus
from *P. papatasi*, 1260
in tissue cultures, 699
Dental health in Kenya, 1125
Dropsy, epidemic, cardiovascular manifestations, 1210
Drug-sensitivity and haemolytic jaundice, 75
Dysentery, amoebic, *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Education, medical, *see* Medical education, *below*
Endomyocardial fibrosis, 529
diet and malarial infection in, in rabbits, 1023
serum transaminase in, 952
Endotrypanum, *see* Trypanosomiasis, *below*
Entamoeba, *see* AMOEBIASIS index
Eosinophilia
meningitic syndromes and, in Tahiti and New Caledonia, 645
tropical
abdominal symptoms in (2 cases), 183
aetiology, 299, 532, 533, 1117
allergic basis, histamine level and skin sensitivity, 850
clinical picture, 414
Dirofilaria immitis intradermal reactions in, 532
histamine blood level in, 645, 850, 952
pulmonary, diethylcarbamazine, parenteral, in, 299
Toxocara canis in experimental production of, 58
treatment, diethylcarbamazine, 299 *bis*, 414, 415 *bis*, 953
Epidemic dropsy, *see* Dropsy
Epidemics, historical identification of, 963
Epidemiology, isopleths in mapping of disease, 91
Fasting in Ramadhan, effects of, 426
Favism
epidemiology in Bulgaria, (1316)
in children in Cyprus, (757)
Glossina, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Goitre, endemic, in Belgian Congo (Tenda), 89
Gougerot Sjögren's syndrome, leprosy and (case), 601
Haematozoa in Australian mammals, (301)
Health, *see also* Hygiene
in Nigeria (Ilobi), 1326
centres in East Africa, 1126
Europeans in Papua and New Guinea, 427
housing and, in Kenya, 312
in warm climates [Book review], 1328
indigenous medical systems, children and, 1324
morbidity and, in Seychelles, 1127
Heart
disease
cardiomegaly and Chagas's disease, 231
coronary
anastomoses and arterial pattern in Bantu and European, 1316
diet, serum-cholesterol and race, in Uganda, 76
in Africans, 529, 1116
in Africans, 529, 949
in tropical areas, 756
ischaemic, in Africans, 412, 529
myocarditis
and Chagas's disease, 232
autopsy results in, 951
temperature effects on output and work, 410
Heat stroke and allied conditions, 181, 408–11, 527–9, 643, 755, 948, 1314–5
anhidrosis, experimental, 948
biochemical study, 643
clinical picture in, 643, 755
dehydration
in desert conditions (fatal case), 1315
sweating and, 1315
electrolyte urinary excretion in healthy Nigerians, 408
environmental factors in
equatorial climate, comfort index, 527, 528
tropical housing and living, 410

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Heat Stroke and Allied Conditions—*cont.*
heat exhaustion
acute anhidrotic, 410
salt-deficiency, 181
heat loss and tolerance, 410
hypernatraemia development and fluid intake, 409
pathogenesis, 755
psychological aspects of tropical living, 411
salt requirements in Indians, 409
temperature effects on cardiac output, 410
treatment, 755
Helminthiasis, *see special index*
Hepatitis, *see also* Liver
Q fever as cause of, 1258
Herpetomonas classification and morphology, 455
Houseflies, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Housing, health and, in Africa, 312
tropical environmental factors in, 410
Hygiene, *see also* Health
in East Africa, 1125
Peru, 89
evaluation of film on, 544
Senegal, 91
services, in Nigeria, 965
in Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 1124, 1323
tropical
book review, 1128
population pressure and, 311
urbanization in Africa, 860
Hypernatraemia relation to fluid intake, 409
Hypotension, orthostatic, mechanism in tropics, 643
Kuru
central nervous system degenerative disease in New Guinea, 416
genetic study, (1317)
scrapie and, 76
syndromes resembling, in Australian New Guinea, 417
Laboratory procedures
abnormal haemoglobins [Book review], 319
caecal technique with amoebae in guineapigs, 374
entomological, microanatomical and histological methods, (187)
faecal examination
Basnuevo-Figares method modification, 186
comparison of methods, 301
modification of Schüffner's method, 418
intestinal parasitism
bromsulphthalein test in, (186)
saline purge in, 419
intraluminal biopsy technique, 171
leprosy tissue transport on ice, 134
Lankesterella (synonym *Atoxoplasma*) life cycle in sparrow, (301)
Lathyrism
in India (Uttar Pradesh), 644
experimental
hormones effect on aortic lesions in, (75)
in rats, 953
Leishmaniasis, 21–2, 110–1, 233–4, 356–7, 459–62, 572–4, 693–5, 890–1, 1033–6, 1151–3, 1253–4
animal, including experimental
canine, (21), 460, 461
drug trials in rodents, 111
in guineapigs, 1153
Leishmaniasis—*cont.*
cutaneous
in Italy (Abruzzo), 1035
epitheliomatous aspects of, 891
mucosal invasion in, in Mexico (case), (574)
dermal (post-kala-azar)
lichenoid and hypochromic leishmanids in (case), 1036
potassium antimony tartrate oral dosage trials, 22
epidemiology in Portugal, 110
leishmanids in (case), 1036
mucocutaneous (Espundia, *braziliensis*) new strain in Venezuela, 694
tegumentaria diffusa, description of, 695
vector distribution in S. America, 357
visceral (kala azar, *donovani*)
agammaglobulinaemia in, 233
amyloidosis in, 233
clinical picture in Brazil, 890
control in Americas, 1253
diagnosis
complement-fixation reaction, 461
clinical data and relation between, 573
inhibition of in face of excess serum, 573
variation in during specific treatment, 573
early, in adults (11 cases), (573)
Montenegro test in, in E. Africa, 693
drug resistant, spleen histopathology (cases), 1035
epidemiology
in Americas, 1253
Brazil (Minas Gerais), 693
Mediterranean, 460
Sudan, 459
in Dutch sailor, 1151
incubation period of 9 years in, 233
infantile, clinical picture, in Brazil (Pernambuco), 356
malaria and, co-existence of, 1152
transmission by contagion (case), 1033
Leishmania spp.
Actidione inhibitory effect on, 420
braziliensis pifanoi n.sp. in Venezuela, 694
donovani
carbon dioxide assimilation by, 572
culture, long term, modified technique for, 887
metabolism of, 460
nystatin effect on, 1034
enriettii, respiration, endogenous in presence of glucose, 954
tropica
classification and morphology of, 455
growth in tissue culture, 1152
Leontiasis, acceptable name for leprosy, 132
Leprosy, 39–44, 132–42, 251–2, 375–9, 480–7, 598–604, 708–16, 813–9, 912–5, 1070–7, 1175–83, 1268–76
blister formation mechanism in, 713
bone lesions in
evolution after sulphone treatment, 1274
radiology of extremities, 139
bullous reaction in, 483
C-reactive protein in, 482, 1072
cardiovascular findings in, 138
classification, 598
natural criteria for, 377
control, 598

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Leprosy—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
in Brazil, 42 *bis*
Gambia, 480
Portuguese Guinea, 199
Uruguay, 817
BCG vaccination in Martinique, 141
DDS mass compulsory campaign and endemicity in N.W. Congo, 1181
education for, 598
leprosaria and treatment villages in Africa, 1076
mass campaigns, individual participation in, 486
systematic bases and military assistance in, 379
diagnosis
bacteriological, trypsin digestion method, 712
differential
granuloma annulare in, 378
nodular non-suppurative recurrent panniculitis, 378
onchocercal dermatitis and, 40
lepromin test, 598
antigens for multipuncture method, 136
BCG effect in
conversion in children of patients, 1272
in contacts, 817
clinical and histopathological correlation of, 1271
early and late reactions and hypersensitivity, 137
fresh suspensions of murine nodules in, 1271
in judging recovery, 816
macroscopic readings and microscopic findings, 1071
multi-puncture depot, 1177
reactions during evolution of lesions, 376
sensitization by repeated testing, 482
standardization, *Myco. leprae* enumeration in, 251
serological
intradermal fractions of mycobacteria in, 377
lecithin-free cardiolipin preparation in, 39
symptoms, premonitory, 1178
diffuse, (713)
multiple necrotizing vascularities in, 138
dimorphous macular form
in Brazil, 483
clinical picture in, 138
epidemiology, 598
in Americas, (1070)
Belgian Congo, 89, 138
Brazil, 42 *bis*, 1269
Cameroons, 480
El Salvador, 134
England and Wales, 1175
Gambia, 480
India, 134, 1175
Italy (Calabria), 709
Japan (Aichi), 710
Morocco, 39
Nigeria (Northern), 375
Ryukyu Is., 486
Somalia, 133
U.S.S.R. (historical study), (1268)
W. Indies (Antigua), 1176
Leprosy—*cont.*
epidemiology—*cont.*
familial contagion in French Cameroons, 600
in segregation and free colonies, 600
social factors in Latin America, (251)
study tour, 1268
Summary of recent abstracts, 1129–30
experimental, including animal
animal inoculation techniques in, 715
lepromin test
prednisolone effect in Wade's phenomenon, 43
sensitization by repetition in guineapigs, 1183
murine
classification, 914
immunity in, 716
reticuloendothelial response in, 817
serum proteins paper electrophoresis in, 602
treatment
DDS and streptomycin, 818
kanamycin, 915
malachite green-fuchsin staining in evaluation in rats, 603
Summary of recent abstracts, 1136–7
tissue transportation on ice, 134
treatment, diethyldithiol*iso*phthalate, *M. leprae* fading after, 1180
expert committee report, 598
foot lesions in
bone and joint, (601)
circulation in aetiology of, 140
plantar ulcers, aetiology, 139
complications, 1273
management, 1179
Gougerot-Sjögren's syndrome and, (case), 601
gynaecomastia in, 484
hand, surgery, tension equaliser in claw-hands operation, (141)
history in Morocco, 39
immunity, serum lipoprotein fractions in, 1272
in children in Hawaii (Kalaupapa), 912
incubation period comparison with *M. lepraemurium* division period, 376
lazarine, 483
legislation on, 598
lepra cell components analysis, 1070
lepra reaction
corticosteroid hormone investigation of, 40
treatment
chloroquine, 1178
diphosphate, 40
sulphate, 1273
dexamethasone, 815
lepromatous
interstitium inflammatory infiltration, 713
nodules, roentgen rays effect on, 1179
treatment
cycloserine, clinical evaluation, 1073
D-cycloserine, new trials of, 714
DDS, sarsaparilla and, 714
isoniazid-pyrazinamide, clinical evaluation, 1073
sulphone J-51, relapse after (case), 1274
lesions evolution and lepromin reactions in, 376
Lucio-Alvarado form (case), 138
medico-social problems
in United States, 708
segregated and free hospital study, 600

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Leprosy—*cont.*
nasal excretions, acid-fast bacilli in, 1269
nerve involvement in, review of, 486
neuritis, paradoxical sensory findings in, 137
nomenclature of, history, 132
onchocerciasis and, (484)
prophylaxis
in Brazil, 1182
BCG vaccination, 598
in Malaya, 1181
in W. Africa, 376
research, 598, 813
serum in
electrophoresis of, 136
proteins of
C-reactive, 135
diagram construction, 913
micro-electrophoresis in Sudanese, 600
skin lesions in
giant cells and inclusion bodies in, 135
histological atypical aspects, 1177
smallpox vaccination reactions in, 376
Summary of recent abstracts, 1129–37
syphilis serological tests, biological false positives, 913, 1272
tetanus in (case), (1178)
transmission
familial in French Cameroons, 600
insects in, 481
treatment
chemotherapy
clinical trials, problems, 1074
screening tests in, 602
current status, 1072
D-cycloserine, 41
DDS, 485, 598
mass compulsory campaign effects in N.W. Congo, 1181
diethyldithiol*iso*phthalate (Etisul), 816, 1074
4,4'-diethyloxythiocarbanilide trials in S. Vietnam, 1180
Dipasic (PAS and isoniazid), 251
diphenylthiourea, 41, 140
in sulphone resistance, 1076
mass methods in N. Nigeria, 375
Pasiniazid (isoniazid para-amino-salicylate), 252
rehabilitation in, 375, 598
sulphones
effect on cardiovascular system, 913
hypermelanotic rash in, 378
intramuscular injection of, 140
osseous lesion evolution after, 1274
surgery and physiotherapy, 486
thiacetazone (TB-1), 714
and DDS, 485
trophic ulcers in
plantar, treatment, Novolep, 485
treatment
chloromycetin cream, 1180
Hydergine, 485
tuberculoid, DDS, antimony and mepacrine treatment, 484
tuberculosis and
antagonism, statistical aspects in Brazil, 814
antigen assay and lack of reactivity, 1071
cross-desensitization, 1071
epidemiological relations in India (Kanpur), 134

Leprosy—*cont.*
tuberculosis and—*cont.*
immunological relations and lepromin reaction, 376
ulcers, 815
persistent perforating, treatment, 42
treatment, Asiaticoside, 252
visceral, (713)
Mycobacterium spp.
electron microscopy, quantitative, 1275
leprae
bacteriology, 711
chemotherapy, action on, 1176
culture in malignant tissue cells, 1270
degenerate forms and viability, 481
electronegative colloidal particles, effect on inflammatory reaction, 914
enumeration, in lepromin test, 251
granulations, shading technique in, 711
lepra cell fine structure, 135
roentgen rays, effect on, 1176
lepraemurium
electron microscopy of, 43, 376, 1276
electronegative colloidal particles effect on inflammatory reaction to, 914
elongation in cell-free medium, 601
enzymic activity, 715
generation times for, *in vivo*, 376
respiration accelerating substances, 715
viability
acridine orange in determination of, 141
electron microscopy in determination of, 141

Liver, *see also* Deficiency Diseases index
cancer pathogenesis in Africans, 183
cirrhosis
in children, kwashiorkor and, 746
splenoportography in, 385
diseases
definition of terms, 165
diagnosis, serum mucoid level in, 412
function, porphyrin metabolism and, in Bantu, 299
malnutrition and, 276

Lymphogranuloma—psittacosis group virus and trachoma, 181

Malaria, 4–13, 96–105, 211–23, 335–42, 440–52, 552–9, 669–85, 776–92, 880–6, 1009–25, 1137–46, 1241–6
avian
immunological course, relapses and, 1140
gallinaceum, treatment, guanidine derivatives, 791
juxtanucleare, effect of splenectomy in chicks, 1245
lophurae, serum alterations in, 886
experimental, including therapeutic
antimalarials
chloroquine
in urine, field test for, 1018
retinopathy following use, 8
intragluteal injections and nervous complications, (1241)
Lapudrine, trials of, 214
M.I.S.11 metabolic studies in monkeys, (1245)
primaquine sensitivity, methaemoglobin-reduction test, 1018

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Malaria—*cont.*
experimental, including therapeutic—*cont.*
laboratory study, 970, (1241)
myocardium mast cell variation in chickens and monkeys, 685
human
anoxia mechanism in, (881)
cerebral, enzyme activity in (case), 779
classification, 96
clinical picture in repatriates, 336
congenital in Indonesia, 132
control, 1020
in Belgian Congo, 88, 89
Brazil, 443, 884, 1242
Corsica, 1012
East Africa (Pare-Taveta), 448, 776
French Guinea, 678
French West Africa (Bobo Dioulasso), 676
India (Assam and N. Bengal), 679
Israel, 102
New Guinea and Papua, 680
Portuguese Guinea, 199
Trinidad and Tobago, 5
U.S.A., 5, 442
U.S.S.R., 6, 11, 552
chemoprophylaxis
in Brazil (Amazonia), 673
S. E. Asia, 555
indigenous populations, 8
drainage in Malaya, 445
entomologist's place in, 216
epidemiological evaluation, 1019
in India (Punjab), 1139
Mexico, 790
eradication, 682
in Cameroons, 218
India, 678
Italy, 217, 674
Mexico, 451
Rumania, 218, 785
Taiwan, 680
U.S.S.R., 675
campaign prospects, 339
detection of cases during, 681
studies after, 682
world progress, 216
growth of African infants and, 1243
insecticides
barrier spraying in towns, 785
resistance and recrudescence in Turkey, (556)
pyrethrum spraying in, 1241
review of 60 years, 217
socio-economic features in Mexico (rural areas), (558)
Summary of recent abstracts, 327–32
surveillance measures in India (Mysore), 557
diagnosis, Chorine and Henry reactions compared, 336
East African Institute report, 776
encephalopathy due to (case), 1015
endemicity, classification of, 211
epidemiology
in Andaman Is., 441
East Africa, 776
Japan, 1138

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
epidemiology—*cont.*
Mexico, 883
New Guinea, 441
Nicobar Is., 441
Pakistan (N.W.), 4
Rumania, (97)
Saudi Arabia (N.W.), 4
Somalia, 1137
Trinidad and Tobago, 5
U.S.A., 442
U.S.S.R., 11, 552
splenic index and anophelism in Corsica, 1012
Summary of recent abstracts, 205–6
transfusion induction in, 442
erythrocytes chemistry in infection, 335
historical account, 669
in ancient Greece, (552)
in U.S.A., Daniel Drake in, (553)
in Europeans in Papua and New Guinea, 427
leishmaniasis and, co-existence of, 1152
liver in
enlargement, 441, 554
fibrosis relation to, 1141
pathological processes and lesions, 778
microscopy in, (554)
mortality mechanism, (881)
placental infection and prematurity in Nigeria, 440
prophylaxis, 781
pyrimethamine
clinical observations, 782
single dose effect on transmission, 673
trials in Fr. W. Africa (Bobo-Dioulasso), 338
secondary shock mechanism, (881)
serum in
gamma-globulin concentration and sickling, 779
glutamic-oxalacetic transaminase in, 554
sickle-cell anaemia and trait in
in Madagascar, 282
Nigeria, 1011
gamma-globulin concentration and, 779
Summary of recent abstracts, 205–11, 325–35
symptoms and parasitaemia, 1009
tissue injury mechanism, (881)
treatment, 781
antimalarials
Bastianelli in promotion of, (555)
metabolism of, (337)
camoquin
corneal changes due to, 781
skin, nail bed and palate pigmentation in, 1142
suprarenals, stimulating action on, 881
chloroquine
abducens ambilateral paresis after, 1141
corneal oedema due to, 555
reaction to (2 cases), 215
DDS in leprosy patients in Nigeria, 782
drug resistance in, ankylostomiasis and, 445
history of, (555)
primaquine, small dosage effect, 783
pyrimethamine
efficacy of, clinical observations, 782

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Malaria—*cont.*
human—*cont.*
treatment—*cont.*
pyrimethamine—*cont.*
sulphadiazine potentiation of, 101
Summary of recent abstracts, 325–6
falciparum
control
dieldrin campaign effects in E. Africa, 448
haemoglobin levels effects, 881
endemic, anaemia and, 881
prophylaxis, pyrimethamine effect on sporogony and schizogony, 337
quiescent (case), 781
treatment
antimalarials trials in children in Nigeria, 214
pyrimethamine
folic and folinic acids with, 100
resistance
after mass treatment in Nigeria, 672
development in Tanganyika, 215
vivax
Chesson strain, comparison of antimalarials with, 784
clinical picture in New Guinea infections, 444
control, epidemic episode during Sicily campaign, 212
during Turkish campaign, 212
in infant in India, 440
prophylaxis, quinocide, 1017
spleen spontaneous rupture in (case), 671
treatment, quinocide, 1017
rodent
Summary of recent abstracts, 333–4
berghei
auto-antibody in rats, 1145
blood changes and acquired resistance in rats, 222
course in vitamin A deficient rats, 684.
effect on mouse liver mitochondria, 1145
liver response to carbon tetrachloride in, 13
relapse infections and strain variations in, 221
resistance to, genetic factors in mice, 341
reticulocytosis and splenectomy effect in mice, 885
survival in bat, 451
treatment, chloroquine and vitamin supplementation effect, 223
vinckei
influence of pregnancy in rats, 684
mouse infection, 1146
simian
cynomolgi, blood picture in rhesus monkey, 885
gonderi, blood picture in rhesus monkey, 885
knowlesi
blood picture in rhesus monkey, 885
terminal stages, L-noradrenaline and other drug responses in, 340
Laverania falciparum
pyrimethamine resistance in, 215
schizonts in peripheral blood in sickle cell anaemia (case), 1015
sporogony and pre-erythrocytic schizogony, pyrimethamine effect on, 337
Malaria—*cont.*
Plasmodium spp.
biological adaption to host, 790
drug resistance in, 536
early oöcysts and post-zygotic meiosis, cytological study, 1144
exo-erythrocytic cycle, 1011
laboratory study of [Book review], 970
metabolism, erythrocyte cytochemistry and, 335
quiescence in human blood, 671
avian
cathemerium, gametocytes, electron microscopy of, 452
fallax, exo-erythrocytic growth in different hosts, 1024
gallinaceum
exo-erythrocytic growth in different hosts, 1024
reticulo-endothelial block effect in young chicks, 1025
lophurae, virus inhibitor of, 342
relictum, effect of nycthemeral conditions on development, 452
human
malariae
nephrotic syndrome in children
in Nigeria, 1015
in Sierra Leone, 1016
pre-erythrocytic stages, 6
rodent
berghei
erythrocytic form, preparation from host cell, 1022
experimental infections with, (559)
hepatic fibrosis production in rabbits, 1023
in vitamin A deficient rats, 684
mepacrine inhibition of glucose catabolism in, (221)
peptides in blood and urine of infected animals, 797
resistance development to antimalarials in, 222
transmission
from immunized rats to mice, 1144
to avian embryos, 1024
virulence, experimental variations in, 341
vinckei
experimental infections with, (559)
influence of pregnancy on, in rats, 684
saurian
n.sp. in Mexican *Basiliscus vittatus*, (13)
minasense in *G. borneenis*, 1246
vastator in *D. volans*, 1246
simian
cynomolgi bastianellii subsp. nov.
in Malaya, 1244
transmissible to man, 1244
inui, morphological observations on, 1022
knowlesi, lysis and other circulatory phenomena in, 558
Medical education in India [Book review], 202
Medical geography, mapping in, 91
Medical libraries in Britain, 965
Medical research
in Ghana, 966
in India, 545

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Medicine, history, in S. Africa [Book review], 548
Melioidosis, *Pfeifferella whitmori*
antibiotic sensitivity of, 184
isolation in C. Africa (Tchad), 646
poly-β-hydroxybutyrate in, (850)
somatic antigen of, serological analysis, 851
vaccination with *P. pseudomallei* avirulent strains in rodents, (757)
virulence-enhancing fractions from, 418
Mental health of Europeans in Papua and New Guinea, 427
Midwifery in the tropics [Book review], 317
Murut depopulation in North Borneo, 200
Mycobacterium spp., *see also* Leprosy, Tuberculosis
marianum lipids, study of, (601)
Myiasis, *see also* ENTOMOLOGY and INSECTICIDES index
in Belgian Congo (cases), (659)
N.E. Sumatra, 1230
ocular, 947, 1230, 1320
Nervous system disease, *see* Kuru
Oesophagus enlargement and Chagas's disease, 110
Onyalai
aetiology, 182
idiopathic thrombocytopenia and, in Bantu, 74
Paracolon, *see* Arizona group
Parasites
animal, in Bahama Is., (301)
blood, in birds in Canada, 853
intestinal, concentration methods for, 418
respiration, endogenous and with glucose in culture, 954
Parasitic diseases
in Algeria, 90, 314, 762
Bolivia (Covendo), 499
Near and Middle East, 851
Pacific Is. Trust Territory, 317
Peru (Atalaya), 89
U.S.A. (Philadelphia), 535
book review, 429
brain infections, 758
ecological disturbance in [Book review], 867
faecal examination, Basnuevo-Figares modification, 186
haemoglobin level in, 608
history [Book review], 322
host-parasite relations and resistance, (186)
immunophysical methods and protein systems electrophoresis, (955)
in children [Book review], 866
in Europeans in Papua and New Guinea, 427
intestinal
in Brazil (Fernando Noronha I.), 78
Macao, 185
Marshall Is. (Rongelap), 77
Mozambique, 185
San Marino, 534
U.S.A., 300
bromosulphthalein test in, (186)
comparison of Faust and MIFC methods in, 301
in children, treatment, 1315
saline purge in, 419
Shiner's intestinal sound biopsy in, 419
treatment, comparative trials in Costa Rica, 420
recent developments in, (302)
urban problems of, 860
Parasitic diseases—*cont.*
zoo animal infections in Netherlands, (187)
Parasitology: General, 77–8, 184–7, 300–2, 418–21, 534–7, 649–50, 757–8, 851–4, 954–5, 1119, 1221, 1316–7
clinical [Book reviews], 429, 547
medical [Book reviews], 203, 864, 865
practical [Book review], 430
Pasteurella spp., *see also* Plague
infections in fauna of Gt. Salt Lake desert (U.S.A.), 114
pseudotuberculosis, antigens, 1057
Pathology, tropical [Book review], 1235
Peptic ulcer in Africans, 182, 644
Pharmacopoeia, international [Book review], 318
Plague, 29–32, 119–21, 240–1, 365–8, 591–3, 805–7, 1056–8, 1166, 1261–2
bubonic, epidemiology in Ecuador, 30
control in India, 1261
epidemiology
in Egypt (Asyut), 241
foci characteristics in Africa and Asia, 365
possible transmission in ova of ticks, 240
rats as reservoir hosts, 366
rodent bionomics in Belgian Congo, 365
Summary of recent abstracts, 665–7
experimental
citric acid changes in, in white mice, 591
immunity in, cytochemical investigations in, 592
induction in guineapigs, 1261
in primates, 1261
prophylaxis
immune sera fractions in, 1058
vaccine, casein hydrolysate, 1261
Summary of recent abstracts, 665–7
sylvatic
control, DDT bait-box method effect, 806
infection rates and intensity in fleas, 805 *ter*
wild rodent plague in Kenya (Nyeri), 29
symposium on, 1261
Pasteurella pestis
antigens, 1057
cell suspensions stability at 5°C and —23°C, 1056
electrophoretic mobility, temperature and *p*H dependent changes, 1166
epizootic infections in fleas, 805 *ter*
EV strain rhamnose uptake by non-proliferating suspensions, 31
growth
inhibition by D-serine and reversal, 1057
stimulation by coconut water and albumin complex, 1261
identification, fluorescent antibody technique, 120
infections in fauna in U.S.A. (Gt. Salt Lake desert), 114
mononuclear phagocytosis and infectivity, 119
nutrition in defined media and temperature, 1057
purine and pyrimidine deamination, virulence in, (591)
specific antiserum production, 120
staining in impression smears, 120
toxin action on mitochondrial respiration in mammals, 591
variants, third colonial form of, 240 *bis*

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Plague—*cont.*
Pasteurella pestis—cont.
virulence, antigenic fractions associated with, 1261
Plasmodium, see Malaria, *above*
Pneumocystic disease
agammaglobulinaemia in, 187
case, (1119)
hypogammaglobulinaemia in, 187
in dog, 119
in infant (case), (955)
in Negro lung in U.S.A. (Texas), (853)
Poison arrows in Belgian Congo, 1325
Population
depopulation and, in N. Borneo, 200
pressure and tropical disease, 311
Porphyria, plasma iron and liver pathology in, in Africans, 849
Porphyrin metabolism and liver function in Bantu, 299
Pregnancy, Shona customs, 314
Protozoa
Actidione inhibitory effect on, 420
avian embryos and tissue culture in study of, (953)
infections, drug resistance in, 536
intestinal, in children in Pakistan (Dacca), 852
parasitic, media importance for culture, 1063
Pulmonary cytomegalic inclusion in Negro in Texas, (853)
Purpura with thrombopenia after chloroquine, 215
Rabies, 28–9, 115–9, 238–40, 466–72, 585–90, 700–3, 803–5, 895–904, 1049–56, 1160–6
animal, including experimental
bat
in Canada (British Columbia), 896
pathogenesis, 1164
brown adipose tissue in, 29
host metabolism and temperature effect on, 467
canine
in Africa, 1162
Somalia, 28
serum viricidal activity in Ethiopia, 898
cattle, unusual cases, 117
hamster experimental infection, 1049
immunity in
determination by intraperitoneal neutralization test with virus, 1054
induction by HEP Flury virus, resistance factors in, 1055
pathogenesis after Flury strain infection in guineapigs, 804
salivary gland appearance of virus, 115
squirrel susceptibility and reservoir potential in N. Nigeria, 1161
transmission, saliva and hyaluronidase activity significance in carnivores, 1049
treatment and prophylaxis
antiserum protective mechanism, 904
mass campaign in dogs in Algeria, 1163
serum
concentration of, 1053
electrophoretic study, 1053
preparation from mule, 1053
vaccines
booster doses efficacy, 470
duck-embryo, in rabbits, 118
Rabies—*cont.*
animal, including experimental—*cont.*
treatment and prophylaxis—*cont.*
vaccines—*cont.*
Fermi
produced in Italy, 467
silver and, immunogenicity comparison, 901
Flury strain, cortisone effect on immunity in rabbits, 1166
HEP Flury, serum rabicidal power after, in animals, 901
neuroparalytic complications after, in dogs, 902
silver, Fermi and, immunogenicity comparison, 901
storage effect on, 468
with and without serum against severe challenge, 902
viraemia in, 803
virus multiplication in pigeons, 466
asymptomatic multiplication of virus in human body, 116
control in U.S.A. (Texas), 703
diagnosis
biological tests importance in, 116
brain tissue preparation method, 117
fluorescent antibody technique in, 590
laboratory techniques, 28, 588
epidemiology
in Canada, 700
Mexico-U.S.A. border area, 701
Nyasaland, 28
Tunisia, 1160
paralytic, transmission by bats, 585, 587, 895
by skunk, 588
treatment and prophylaxis
antiserum, antibodies purification in horse serum, 590
gamma globulin, in persons bitten by wolves, 471
preinfection vaccination in Somalia, 28
treatment with vaccine containing 0.21% phenol, 467
vaccines
antibody titre in serum, 027
combined Semple and Hempt method, (119)
comparison of animal hosts for, 117
duck-embryo, intradermal, 899
neurological complications, aetiology, 899
treatment by corticosteroids, 1051
ocular complications in, 119
phenolized, virus survival and relation to immunity production, 118
response to corticosteroids, impairment of, 1052
Semple, duck-embryo and, comparison, 1050
trials in Nigeria, 589
virus
asymptomatic multiplication in human body, 116
culture in tissue, fluorescent antibody demonstration, 897
fixed
immunological properties, irradiation effect on, 1050

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Rabies—*cont.*
virus—*cont.*
fixed—*cont.*
interference by, indicator plaque forming system for, 1049
Flury strain dissemination and multiplication in central nervous system of mice, 238
strains from bats
from brown fat, 586
isolated from vector and victim, 587
SM strain, histopathology, 897
SM, SMT and SV, multiple sclerosis interrelations, 896
Relapsing fever and other spirochaetoses, 38, 129–30, 247–8, 375, 478, 598, 912, 1069–70, 1267
Relapsing fever
experimental, plasma inhibitors during crisis in, 248
transmission
animal hosts in U.S.S.R. (Georgia), 129
Ornithodoros savignyi, in Africa, 1267
O. tholozani, in China, 598
Spirochaeta spp.
aldolase properties in, (1267)
enzymes associated with disintegrated cells and extracts, (1267)
hedgehog susceptibility to, 1069
hexokinase and lactic dehydrogenase properties in, (1267)
metabolism *in vivo* and *in vitro*, (1267)
specific behaviour with *Tryp. brucei* in identification, 129
Tryp. cruzi attenuation by, in mice, 247
crocidurae
protective effect to mice against *Tryp. gambiense*, 912
survival and protection with *Tryp. brucei*, 375
duttoni
multimammate rat as natural host for, 130
organotropism in *O. moubata*, 38
UV ray effect on ticks infected with, 129
erratici, multiplication in mice, 478
merionesi
in *Meriones shawi* in Morocco (Marrakesh), (912)
survival and protection with *Tryp. brucei*, 375
recurrentis, growth in eggs, 478
Rhinoscleroma, *see* DERMATOLOGY AND FUNGUS DISEASES index
Rickettsia, *see* TYPHUS GROUP OF FEVERS index
Rift Valley virus, peptides in blood and urine, 797
Rural health campaigns, WHO in, 860
Salmonella osteitis and sickle-cell anaemia, 518, 1305
Sarcocystis tenella, silver-fibrillar structure, 636
Schistosomiasis, *see* HELMINTHIASIS index
Scrapie
kuru and, 76
transmissible hereditary, in sheep, 647
Siderosis, plasma iron and iron binding in Africans, 848
Snails, *see* MAMMALIAN AND OTHER HOSTS index
Snakes, *see* VENOMS AND ANTIVENENES index
Social anthropology and development in India, 315
Spleen, fibrotic nodules in Africans, 75
Splenomegaly, 75
thalassaemia and, 516
Sporozoa, classification of, 757
Sprue, 169–73, 276–7, 513–4, 629, 1100–1, 1206–9
in Puerto Rico, 1100, 1208
carotene loading effect in, 1207
diagnosis, xylose oral administration in, 276
gluten-free diet, effect in, 513
malabsorption syndrome, coeliac disease and, (173)
metabolism in, 629
tropical, 1206
in Venezuela, (173)
clinical picture and treatment, in Puerto Rico, 169
malabsorption syndrome, coeliac disease and, (173)
megaloblastic anaemia and, erythrokinetics in, 1100
steatorrhoea in, folic acid effect on, 1208
Streptococcus pyogenes, peptides in blood and urine, 797
Surgery, tropical [Book review], 1235
Thelohania californica n.sp., microsporidian parasite of *C.tarsalis*, (759)
Thrombocytopenia, idiopathic, onyalai and, in Bantu, 74
Thrombophlebitis, cerebral, in Africa (case), (644)
Toxoplasmosis, 69–70, 177–8, 289–91, 403–6, 522–4, 635–8, 750–2, 845–6, 942–3, 1108–11, 1213–5, 1309–12
acquired, lymph gland microcyst in (case), (404)
animal, including experimental
in Australia (Queensland), 636
cat infections in Czechoslovakia, 1213
central nervous system involvement in biting animals, 403
chronic, in mice, diagnosis, 524
congenital in mice, 404
in pregnancy, 637
ovine abortion due to, 523
oxygen consumption in organs of mice, 1310
rabbit infections in Czechoslovakia, 1110
spontaneous acute, in marmoset monkey, (1110)
transmission by *Amblyomma cajennense* and *Rhodnius prolixus*, 750
treatment
evaluation of drugs, 638, 1311
pyrimethamine, metabolites effect in, 1312
sulphadiazine, metabolites effect in, 1312
visceral lesions in, (523)
congenital, 523, 635
in African (1st case), (846)
in Jamaican child (289)
in Poland (Wroclaw), 1215
diagnosis
agglutination test, 751
complement-fixation, warm and cold methods, 943
laboratory, 635
Sabin-Feldman dye test, discrepancies in, 1214
serological, (942)
influence of concomitant trypanosome infection, 69
survey in Australia (Queensland), 1108
toxoplasmin sensitivity in Lebanese and Syrians, 1108
epidemiology, 635, 1309
in Chile, 404
Czechoslovakia, 403

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Toxoplasmosis—*cont.*
epidemiology—*cont.*
in Egypt (case), (289)
N. Vietnam, 1214
Poland, (1213)
Rumania, 845
animal reservoirs in U.S.A. (Memphis), 403
environmental factors in obstetric patients, 1213
horses in, 751
in Czechoslovakia, 403
glandular, 404, 846
histology and epidemiology, 177
immunology of, relations with other protozoal diseases, 177
lymphadenopathy and muscle involvement in, 70
mental abnormalities in, *D*-lysergic acid, diethylamide and, 846
myocarditis in (case), 178
ocular, 637, 1110
pneumonitis in, 289
pregnancy, diagnosis, 943
and treatment, 522
psychiatric complications of, 290
review of, (177), 404, (637)
Toxoplasma, including *T. gondii*
antibodies in groups of man and rats, 1309
cysts
growth rate, 291
oral infection in animals, 523
development in mice, 404
infection duration in guineapig, 291
isolation from blood in neurological syndrome, (752)
plaque assay on monolayers of chick embryo fibroblasts, 1110
propagation in cultures of cancer cells, 942
ribonucleic acid in, dye test effect on, 522
silver-fibrillar structure, 636
staining, fluorescent-labelled antibody sectioning methods, 403
strains of, virulence comparison in cats, 406
survival conditions in various liquid media, 1310
virulence in goldfinches, 943
Tremor syndromes in New Guinea, 416, 417
Trichomonas infection
and infertility, 404
treatment, dithiazanine, 379
Tropical diseases
in Algeria, 90, 314, 762
Cook Is. (Rarotonga children), 861
Nigeria (Ibadan), 297
Pacific Is. Trust Territory, 317
Papua and New Guinea (Europeans), 427
Peru (Atalaya), 89
Venezuela (Anzoategui), (201)
in temperate climates [Book review], 428
diagnosis [Book review], 863
population pressure and, 311
prevention, 860
WHO in, 860
social anthropology in, in India, 315
transmission, water in, in Africa, 1324
treatment [Book review], 1239
urban problems of, 860
Tropical medicine
autobiography, 1237
Tropical medicine—*cont.*
book review, 763, 1233
clinical [Book review], 1233
pathology in [Book review], 1235
Portuguese research, (88)
research in East Africa, 860
U.K. colonial research, 87
Tropical ulcer, 296–7, 1219
clinical picture and epidemiology in S. Africa (Natal), 296
necrotic, mycobacterial agents and, 1219
Tropical warfare, physiological problems of, 1314
Trypanosomatidae, classification and morphology, 455
Trypanosomiasis, 13–21, 106–10, 223–33, 343–56, 453–9, 559–72, 685–92, 792–9, 886–90, 1026–33, 1147–51, 1246–53
experimental, including non-human infections
in Africa (symposium), 563
Mozambique, (18)
Portuguese East Africa, 686
cardiopathy in rats, study of intracardial nervous system, 799
game infections, 559
immunology, 559
liver glycogen and lipid in, 688
myelopathy in rats, 799
prophylaxis and treatment, 559
in cattle, 559
metamidium and salt in, (887)
prothidium metabolism in, 1149
research, 559, 561, 685, 1246
review of, 973–1003
Summary of recent abstracts, 437–8
brucei
immuno-conglutinin in animals, 1149
treatment, antibiotics, (454)
equinum, reticulo-endothelial system alteration in, 18
equiperdum, antibody and plasma changes in, 349
gambiense
antigenic variations in mice, 887
serum protein and leucocyte count changes in monkeys, 107
variations in serum cholesterol in rats, 453
lewisi, gerbil susceptibility to, (1150)
rhodesiense
infectivity to man after cyclical transmission, 224
serum protein changes in, in monkeys, 108
treatment, nitrofurazone, in mice, 109
vivax
in horse, (454)
prophylactic activity of nucleocidin in cattle, 1150
human (African, sleeping sickness)
control
in Portuguese Guinea, 199
Tanganyika, 13
review of, 973–1003
diagnosis, *T. equiperdum* as antigen in, 687
epidemiology
in Belgian Congo, 88, 89
Ghana (Northern), 343
Kenya, 562
Nigeria (Northern), 343
Tanganyika, 13

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
human (African, sleeping sickness)—*cont.*
epidemiology—*cont.*
in Uganda, 106, 1026, 1247
animal hosts and insect vectors in, 344
evolution in Africa, 559
history in Sudan, 1026
immunology, 559
liver in, 345
parasitaemia of 21 years duration, 1028
prophylaxis in Nigeria (Northern), 343, 559
research, 559
in E. Africa, 561
Portuguese E. Africa, 686
U.K. colonial report, 685
West Africa, 1246
review of, 973–1003
Summary of recent abstracts, 433–7
treatment, drug resistance and carrier state in, 347
gambiense
chemoprophylaxis, 559
clinical problems in, 344
epidemiology, man-fly contact variations in, 559
laboratory infection, strain responses in, 14
treatment, pentyl-thiarsaphenylmelamine [Mel W] in, 795
rhodesiense
liver test abnormalities in, 345
prophylaxis, 559
diamidines, 559
serum protein changes in, 345
treatment
Mel B and nitrofurazone, toxic reactions, 561
nitrofurazone, 1029
human (American, Chagas's disease), 798
acute
book review, 20
clinical features, (1151)
alimentary tract manifestations, 1253
bronchiectasis in, 572
cardiac and other complications in, 355
in Ecuador, 231, (692)
in Venezuela, 232, 352
electrocardiographic changes in, 21, 692
diagnosis
complement-fixation test
antigen specific reactive capacity, 567
in cardiac patients in Argentina, 691
in myocardiac patients in Venezuela, 691
fluorescent-antibody technique for, 353
Sabin-Feldman's dye test application, 568
serological, clinical picture and, in Venezuela, 352
epidemiology, 569
in Brazil (Pernambuco), 350, 458, 692
Central and South America, 18
Chile, 1251
Costa Rica, (1251)
Guatemala, 1252
Paraguay, 1252
Peru, 230, 231, (1251)
U.S.A., (1251)
Venezuela, 352
megacolon in, rectosigmoidectomy in, 354
Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
human (American, Chagas's disease)—*cont.*
megaoesophagus in, 110, 571
Auerbach's plexus quantitative study, (692)
necrotizing arteritis in, 354
myocarditis and, (1150)
in Venezuela, 232
oesophagus involvement in, 889
pathogenesis, 569
pathological anatomy, (1150)
prognosis in, 355
serum electrophoresis in, 21
Summary of recent abstracts, 438–9
toxoplasmosis tests and, 69
transmission, blood transfusion and sterilization in, 352
Endotrypanum schaudinni respiration, endogenous with glucose, 954
Trypanosoma spp.
in S. America, 798
African animal hosts, experimental evidence for, 224
classification and morphology of, 455
culture, tsetse fly tissue method, 348, 1150
drug resistance, 347, 453
kinetoplast, trypaflavin effect on, 15
laboratory preservation in E. Africa, 561
metabolism, trehalose, 792
mixed strains
elimination of strains in, 1147
polymorphic trypanosomes, 559
protein and nucleic acid synthesis comparison in, (1248)
transformation, deoxyribonucleic acid in, 1147
transmission in *Glossina morsitans*, fly sex ratio in, 225
brucei group
relationships of, 224, 1246
sensitivity to chemotherapeutics in resistant strains, 15
soluble protective antigen, 688
spirochaete protective power, 129, 375
virulence, host age in, 230
brucei-evansi group virulence and drug susceptibility during passage, (106)
cruzi
in Netherlands Antilles (Aruba), 1031
Actidione inhibitory effect on, 420
attenuation by *Spirochaeta* spp., 247
carbohydrate metabolism of, 231
chondriome, vitamin C relation, 1031
culture, long-term modified technique, 887
cystic form, 456
differentiation of *rangeli* in liquid medium, 566
growth in tissue culture, 798
life cycle of, 565, 798
nucleotide synthesis in, 457
opossum, new host in Brazil (Para), 690, 691
R. prolixus intestinal symbionts effect, 798
respiration, endogenous & with glucose, 954
strains, virulence variations, in U.S.A., 351
tissue forms in blood of mice, 356
transformation to leishmanial forms, 455
dimorphon
distinguished from *T. congolense*, 1246

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Trypanosomiasis—*cont.*
Trypanosoma spp.—*cont.*
dimorphon—*cont.*
pathogenicity, 559
equiperdum
antigenic variation, (1250)
biological adaptation to host, 790
gambiense
antagonism with serum in various diseases, 796
immunological variation, serotypes and mode of relapse, 792
in *G. palpalis*, factors influencing, 1246
metabolism, trehalose, 792
para-rosaniline resistance, kinetoplast elimination and, (1027)
spirochaete protective action in mice, 912
strains of, clinical responses to, 14
helogalei, in African mongoose, 1250
lewisi
antagonism with serum in various diseases, 796
cytoplasmic inclusions and antibody formation, 797
growth changes in calorie restricted hosts, (230) *bis*
immune reactions to homologous strain in rats, 565
rangeli
differentiation from *cruzi* in liquid medium, 566
opossum, new host in Brazil (Para), 690, 691
rhodesiense
cyclical transmission in Tinde experiment, 224
drug resistance, 229, 453
L-α-glycerophosphate oxidase and terminal respiratory pathway of, (223), (1248), (1249)
peptides in blood and urine, 797
prothidium absorption by, 1148
sexual processes in, 229
strain characteristics in E. Africa, 559
vespertilionis respiration, endogenous and with glucose, 954
vivax
culture, tsetse fly tissue method, 348
immunological response in resistant and susceptible cattle, 689
laboratory maintenance of, 561
Tsetse, *see* ENTOMOLOGY index
Tuberculosis, *see also Mycobacterium*
epidemiology and control in Belgian Congo, 88, 89
leprosy and
antagonism and correspondence in Brazil, 814
cross desensitization, 1071
immunological relations, 376
Urbanization, health aspects of, 860
Vascular syndromes and rickettsioses, 112
Vibrio spp., *see* Cholera
Viruses
inhibitor of *Plasmodium lophurae* in ducks, 342
new isolates in East Africa, 966
Viruses—*cont.*
virulence, graphic recording of, 583
Water-borne disease control in Africa, 1324
Wesselsbron virus infection, clinical picture in, 966
Yaws and other treponematoses, 131–2, 248–51, 479
in Pacific Is. Trust Territory, 317
review of, 248
Pinta
in India (Bengal), (132)
review of literature, (132)
Syphilis, in Mozambique, 131
Yaws
control
in Portuguese Guinea, 199
mass treatment in Netherlands New Guinea, 249
epidemiology
in Mozambique, 131
Netherlands New Guinea, 249
congenital cases, in Java, 131
serological aspects of, 249, 479
illustrated account, 248
Yellow fever, 114, 237–8, 360–4, 581–4, 698–9, 802–3, 893–4, 1048, 1157–60, 1258–9
antisera titration, plaque technique for, 363
complement-fixation value in early stage death, 1158
epidemiology, in Congo, 1157
in Mexico, 802
history, American, experiments by Ffirth and others, 237
immunity, natural, in Colombia (Muzo), 581
prophylaxis, vaccines
17D strain
allergic subjects, complementary results in, 893
desiccation in modified centrifugal drying plant, 584
encephalitis after (case), 1159
requirements for, 699
Summary of recent abstracts, 93–6
transmission in Congo, 1157
virus
17D strain
adaptation by serial passage to mouse brain, 361
adsorption to ascites cells and eclipse phenomenon, 698
culture in Krebs-2-carcinoma ascites, 360
virulence in chick embryos, 1048
amount in A. *aegypti* haemolymph, 1259
culture of
dilution media for, 362
in human tissue, 803
isolation in Congo, 1157
sylvan, isolation in Venezuela (Cojedes), 1048
titration, plaque technique for, 363
virulence, graphic recording of, 583
Zoonoses
evolution of, 859
parasitic, 649
wild animal reservoirs, ecology of, 859

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

AMOEBIASIS AND INTESTINAL PROTOZOAL INFECTIONS

Amoebiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections, 34–8, 124–9, 243–7, 368–74, 473–7, 594–7, 705–8, 809–13, 908–11, 1063–8, 1167–74, 1265–7
chorioretinitis, chronic, associated with, 910
chronic, treatment, phanquone, 127
clinical picture
endemicity and, in Vietnam, 368
varieties of, (706)
colitis, amoebic
adrenal haemorrhage and (fatal case), (244)
treatment, diphetarsone and spiramycin, 813
cutaneous
genital (case), 596
in infant (case), 1067
diagnosis
faecal examination
Basnuevo-Figares method with fractional centrifugation, 186
concentration methods, 418
Schüffner's method modification, 418
immunological, antigen preparation for, 35
laboratory, (369)
techniques for, 34
saline purge in, 419
sigmoidoscopic, record form for, 126
dysentery, amoebic, 475, 476
epidemiology
in Brazil (Itatiba, S. Paulo), 368
Costa Rica (San Juan hospital), 1169
India, 707
Israel (Kupat-Cholim), 34
Italy (Pisa), 124
Macao, 185
Madagascar, 473
Mozambique, 185
Rumania, 184, 594
U.S.A. (Philadelphia children), 535
experimental, including animal
amoebicide screening in hamster liver, 476
animal infections, 595
caecal technique for guineapig infection, 374
immunity in
pathological relations in induced infections, 1266
serological reactions with rabbit antiserum, 1168
in pigs in Yugoslavia, 910
treatment
chlorophenoxamide, 910
Colisan antibiotic, studies of, 1171 *bis*
dichloracetamide derivatives, 244
paromomycin, *in vitro* and animal trials, 244
phanquone, blood and tissue changes in, 127
genital, cutaneous (case), 596
hepatic, (1266)
in Pakistan (Dacca), 1065
abscess
bacterial infection in, 372
in children, African, 1066
infants, 126, 474
treatment
aspiration and injection, 373
chloroquine and emetine combined, 596
empyema with, in infant (case), (706)
function in, 243
Amoebiasis and Intestinal Protozoal Infections —*cont.*
hepatic—*cont.*
in children, 1067
complications of, 1066
in infancy (fatal cases), 706
intestinal
diagnosis, comparison of Faust and MIFC methods, 301
epidemiology
in Brazil (Fernando Noronha I.), 78
Marshall Is. (Rongelap), 77
U.S.A., 300
granuloma of caecum with appendicular abscess in infancy, (706)
Shiner's intestinal sound biopsy in, 419
tissue staining technique, 909
treatment
comparative trials in Costa Rica, 420
demethylchlortetracycline, 1170
diloxanide, 811, 812
Mebinol, 370, 371 *bis*, 707
paromomycin, 245 *bis*, 812
puromycin and phthalyl-sulphathiazole, 475
latent, corticosteroids in, 369
activation by, fatal case, 126
pathology, autopsy findings, 1169
pleuro-pulmonary, review and cases, 1065
prophylaxis
biological basis of, (372), 1172
Mebinol, 371, 707
serum cholinesterase, alkaline phosphatase and protein fractions in, 243
treatment, (370), (474)
amoebicides, 36, 1170
Diodoquin, 126
emetine
C-reactive protein in experimental poisoning, (36)
glycogen levels in experimental poisoning, (36)
Enterovioform, 126, 476
erythromycin-carbarsone, 1170
mass methods in Santiago de Chile, 126
Mebinol, 244, 420
paromomycin, 812
phanquone, 476, 707, 811
urticaria in, 474
Amoebae
drug resistance in, 536
survival in passage in *Musca vicina*, 1265
Balantidiasis
epidemiology
in India (Mangalore, case), 247
Italy, 37
pigs in, 37
review of, 37
in infancy (case), 813
review and cases, (708)
Balantidium coli
culture of, 37, 247
drug sensitivity trials *in vitro*, 37
oxytetracycline and tetracycline mode of action, 1068
Chilomastix mesnili
encystment *in vitro*, 911

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Chilomastix mesnili—cont.
trichomycin effect on, *in vitro*, 597 *bis*
Coccidiosis
in Brazil (Paraíba,) (374)
duodenal parasitization in, 129
hepatic, (247)
intestinal, (911)
Eimeria spp. in man in Ecuador, 1174
Entamoeba spp.
Actidione inhibitory effect on, 420
hartmanni
E. histolytica antigenic difference, microfluorimetric evidence, 810
E. polecki morphological differentiation, 595
histolytica
antigenic analysis, microfluorimetry in, 810
culture of
bacteria ingestion in, 809
hyaluronidase activity in, 809
monobacterial, virulence and infection rates, 243
monoxenic, with haemoflagellates, 1167
penicillin inhibited *B. symbiosus* cells in amino acid base medium for, 909
streptomycin effect on, 908
cysts, radiosensitivity of, 1064
E. hartmanni antigenic difference, microfluorimetry in, 810
encystment *in vitro*, 1265
growth of
metabolic inhibitors effect on, 125
peptone utilization by modified S-F technique, 125
Entamoeba—cont.
histolytica—cont.
metabolism of, carbohydrate in, 594
morphology
differentiation from *E. hartmanni* and *E. polecki*, 595
functional condition of large intestine and, 705
strains, pathogenicity of Colombian, 369
trophozoites
gamma ray effects on, 1064
histopathology of infection in mice, 1067
preservation in faecal suspensions, 1168
virus-like particles in, 1167
invadens cysts, virulence relation to diameter, 246
muris, cultivation at 37°C, 37
polecki, *E. hartmanni* and, morphological differentiation, 595
Giardiasis
chronicity and climatic factors in, 374
coeliac syndrome and, 128
epidemiology
in Australia (Victoria), 246
Fr. W. Africa, 374
pathogenesis in children, 246
treatment
amodiaquine, 708
demethylchlortetracycline, 1170
phanquone and mepacrine, 477
Iodamoeba bütschlii nuclear division in trophic stages, 1173
Retortamonas intestinalis in Costa Rica, (1068)

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

Deficiency diseases, 63–5, 164–9, 273–6, 397–8, 510–3, 626–9, 744–7, 836–9, 935–6, 1091–1100, 1203–6, 1297–1301
in Algeria (Hoggar), 314
Puerto Rico, 1092
ackee toxin in, 1116
book review, 861, 1238
eradication, 629
growth, of children in Congo and, 745
in Nigeria, 63
infants in Tanganyika (Sukumaland), 1091
in children in Rarotonga, Cook Is., 861
nitrogen compounds, skin loss in Africans, 745
Beriberi
in French West Africa (Dakar), 1098
acute fulminant cardiac (Shöshin), 1099
cardiac stigmata in, 626
electrocardiographic changes in, 839
tachycardia in, (169)
Fasting effects in Ramadhan, 426
Foods
in Guatemala (Amatitlan), 1093
Mauritania (Hodh), 397
Pacific Islands, (510), (1297)
Foods—*cont.*
in Taiwan, 1298
biscuits, protein enriched, for children, 1098
groundnut flour as protein source in Nigeria, 274
intestinal absorption as nutritive factor, 273 *bis*
iron intake in India (Vellore), 281
maize
and pea flour, nutritional value, 65
supplementation problems, (397)
milk, skimmed, iron medication in Papua, 174
nitrogen balance in Nigerians, 63
protein flour supplementation, (167), 168 *bis*
soya bean supplementary feeding, comparison in infants, 167
torula yeast supplementation, (169)
Kwashiorkor
alpha-keto acids in, (746)
amino acids in plasma and urine in, 746
amino-aciduria in, 166
bacteraemia in, 512
blood in, 512, 627
keto-acids in, 275
book reviews, 275, 1238
cardiovascular changes associated with, 935

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Kwashiorkor—*cont.*
clinical picture
in India (Hyderabad), 1097
epidemiology and, in Somalia, 64
electrocardiographic changes associated with, 935
electroencephalogram studies in, 627
epidemiology in Korea, North, 745
in children, 512
in Uganda, 512, 513
in U.S.A. (case), 837
liver cirrhosis and 746,
nitrogen metabolism during treatment, 837
plasma proteins in, 512
in infants, nitrogen and phosphorus absorption and retention, 1096
human and cow's milk compared, 1096
iron deficiency anaemia and, in African infants, 167
lipoprotein in, 166
mucous membrane lesions associated with, 935
muscle tissue in, 64
neurological manifestations in, 1097
nomenclature of, 165
nutritional and other factors in, in W. Bengal, 1205
review of, 837
serum in
cholesterol relation in diet, 838
copper and iron levels in, 64
proteins in infants in Egypt, 1095
transaminase and isocitric dehydrogenase in, 1094
skin lesions associated with, 935
treatment, 1206
cortisone and Diamox in, 936
protein, 1098
vegetable protein, 1097
Malnutrition
dietary intakes in Nigerian farmers, 273
epidemiology
in Africa, 1203
Mauritania, 397
Mexico, 1092
eye disease in
in Tanganyika, 754
keratitis, 754
ferrokinetics and iron utilization in, 398
hypertrophy of parotid glands and, 510
in children
in India, (1091)
S. Africa (Sekhukuniland), 1297
liver histopathology in Brazil (Recife), 747
in infants
in India (Calcutta), 626
in Jamaica, 837, 1096
potassium, total exchangeable, 510
intestinal absorption rates in, 273
ankylostomiasis effects on, 273
liver in, 276
nomenclature of, 165
plasma proteins in, 274
protein metabolism and free amino acid plasma concentration, 1096
protein requirements of Nigerian farmers, 274
serum protein levels
in Panama (rural population group), 836
Malnutrition—*cont.*
serum protein levels—*cont.*
in Jamaican infants, 837
Marasmus, blood picture in, 627
plasma proteins in, 512
Nutrition
in Cape Verde Is., (63)
Congo (Kwango), 744
Macao, 165
Pakistan (armed forces), 164
Paraguay [Book review], 863
Philippines (armed forces), (397)
Thailand, (165) *bis*
book review, 861, 1238
economics of, in Pacific Is. (U.S. territories), (1297)
eye conditions and, in Tanganyika (Lake and Central Prov.), 1205
farm economy and, in Kenya, 1125
hot environment and, (164)
in children
in Congo (Kwango region), 744
dietary supplementation effect on, 1098
height, weight and growth in Congo, 89, 745
in infants, 744
growth in New Guinea (W. Highlands), 1092
Middle East Committee on, 935
research in East Africa, 860
serum-cholesterol and coronary heart disease in Uganda, 76
Oedema, nutritional
electrocardiographic studies in children in Egypt, 1299
ferritin role in, 275
Pellagra
in Yugoslavia (Bosanska Krojina), 1099
anaemia in, 1099
in infants and children in Egypt (Cairo), 398
Protein deficiencies
effect on distribution of protein synthesis, 511
hepatic fibrosis and malaria in production in rabbits, 1023
in children, 511
in Congo (Kwango), 745
Bitôt's spot and, 511
treatment, amino acid supplemented wheat flour effect, 838
magnesium metabolism in, in infants, 1095
nomenclature of, 165
Riboflavine deficiency in African children, 1299
Rickets
blood picture in, 398
in infants in N. Vietnam, 1300
Scurvy
amino-aciduria in (case), (273)
experimental
biochemical changes in monkeys, (398)
bone marrow and blood picture in monkey, (398)
megaloblastic anaemia in, (510)
Vitamins
A deficiency, skin manifestations of, (398)
B deficiency, 626, 1299
B_{12} deficiency
hypoferraemia and oedema after antimegaloblastic therapy, 937
intrinsic factor complex and *Diphyllobothrium* effect, 1187

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

DERMATOLOGY AND FUNGUS DISEASES

Dermatology and Fungus Diseases, 70–1, 179–80, 291–6, 406–7, 524–7, 638–41, 752–3, 846–7, 944–5, 1111–2, 1215–8
  alga in, *Lyngbya majuscula*, in Hawaii, 402
  Artona funeralis larvae in, in Japan, 1216
  caterpillars in, (524), 752
  pruriginous, due to mites, *Dermanyssus gallinae*, 179
  systemic diseases, treatment, (527)
  therapy [Book review], 92
Anacardiaceae toxic-allergic principle, 1215
Blastomycosis, N. American
  experimental, amphotericin B and griseofulvin comparison in mice, 294
  general review of, 639
  meningitis in, treatment by amphotericin B, 294
  pulmonary, clinical picture in, 526
  treatment, amphotericin B, 639
Chromoblastomycosis
  aetiology and clinical picture in Madagascar, 70
  review of, 296
  treatment, amphotericin B
    by vibrapuncture, 70
    local infiltration, 527
  treatment, calciferol, 296
Coccidioides immitis
  arthrospores X-irradiation, survival curves and avirulant mutants isolated, 847
  dimorphism, carbon dioxide in, 1216
  nutrition in chemically defined medium, 71
Coccidioidomycosis
  epidemiology
    in Mexico, 292
    soil in, in U.S.A. (California), 1216
  experimental, amphotericin B and griseofulvin comparison in mice, 294
  meningitis in, treatment, amphotericin, 293
  miliary, fatal, (526)
  properdin in, specific antibodies role, 944
  pulmonary
    late progression of, 407
    treatment, amphotericin B, intravenous, 1217
  treatment, amphotericin B (case), 847
Cryptococcosis, amphotericin B and griseofulvin comparison in mice, 294
Histoplasmosis, amphotericin B and griseofulvin comparison in mice, 294
Lymphoedema in Ethiopia and Kenya, 1111
Maduromycosis aetiology in French West Africa, 753
Melanosis in African, 638
Mycetoma, 753
  due to *Monosporium apiospermum* (case), (292)
  epidemiology in Mexico, 292
  pedis, black grain, due to *M. grisea* in Philippines (case), 1216
Mycoses
  in Mexico, (640)
  deep, in Ecuador, 291
    South America, 524
    Venezuela, (1112)
  treatment, amphotericin B toxicity, 640
Nocardiasis, treatment results in Mexico, 292
Paracoccidioides loboi culture on chorio-allantoic membrane of chick, 526
Paracoccidioidomycosis, (640)
  diagnosis, paracoccidioidin in, 641
  experimental
    intracardiac lesions in guineapig and rabbits, 945
    myositis and other lesions in mice, 293
    pulmonary infection in mice, 407
  pathogenesis, 640
  pulmonary
    clinical picture and diagnosis, 70
    oral cavity involvement in (case), 180
    treatment, 6-sulphanilamido-2, 4-dimethylpyrimidine, 70
  treatment
    amphotericin A and B, 180
    sulphamethoxypyridazine, 293
    triamcinolone, 638
Pemphigus foliaceus
  clinical picture and treatment, 406
  histopathology of, 179
Piedra, white, in Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul), 944
Rhinoscleroma, diagnosis, Middlebrook-Dubos test in, 73
Rhinosporidiosis
  in India (Bihar, case), (674)
  in Madagascar (1st case), (74)
  disseminated osteitis in (case), 292
  R. seeberi in, in Ivory Coast (case), (846)

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

ENTOMOLOGY AND INSECTICIDES: GENERAL ZOOLOGY

Entomology and Insecticides: General Zoology, 78–87, 187–99, 302–11, 421–6, 537–44, 650–63, 758–62, 854–9, 955–63, 1119–23, 1221–32, 1317–23
  in Mauritius, 1013
  blood-sucking arthropods
    biting mechanism of, 19
    feeding habits, 955
  disease vector control in limited area, 662
  ectoparasites
    of mammals in U.S.A. (Arizona), 660
    of rodents in Ecuador, 30
  epidermal cell of insects, (1119)
  helminth transmission and arthropod bites, 604
  insect-proof doorway, (961)
  leprosy and insects, 481
  microanatomical and histological methods in, (187)
  radioactive isotope marking and finding, (87)
  stings, *see* VENOMS AND ANTIVENENES index
Armillifer armillatus
  intestinal obstruction due to (fatal case), 858
  intra-abdominal cystic calcification due to (case), 193
Bees, *see* VENOMS AND ANTIVENENES index
Brachycera, mandible function in female, (187)
Calliphoridae
  Callitroga hominivorax
    control, sterile males in, in U.S.A., 1123
    mass culture methods, (308)
  Chrysomyia spp.
    larvae, myiasis due to, in N.E. Sumatra, 1230
    bezziana, myiasis due to, in Belgian Congo, (659)
    megacephala, breeding habits in China (Shanghai), 83
  Cordylobia anthropophaga, bionomics in S. Africa, 193
  Lucilia spp. breeding habits in China (Shanghai), 83
Ceratopogonidae, *see also Culicoides*
  in Congo, (958), (1227)
  in Reunion I., (424)
  breeding habits in Panama Canal Zone, (1227)
Chrysops, *see* Tabanidae, *below*
Cimex
  hemipterus, control
    dieldrin
      DDT and, resistance in Malaya, 1321
      resistance in West Africa, 661
    malathion in Malaya, 1321
  lectularis
    control, insecticide resistance in Israel, 194
    feeding methods from mammalian host, 661
    laboratory rearing of, 86
Cockroach stress and DDT reactions, (543)
Culicoides
  furens, screen mesh size effect in exclusion, 190
  gulbenkiani n.sp. in S. Africa, (1227)
Diptera
  in Canada (irrigation systems), (1318)
  age determination by ovariole changes, 79, 443
  food, bacteria, (1318)
  ova, laboratory methods with, 1318
Fleas
  in U.S.A. (Utah, book review), 31
    Venezuela, 367
Fleas—*cont.*
  bite sensitivity induction in guineapigs, 961
  control
    DDT-bait box method, 806
    insecticide administration to host, (807)
  host-flea relationships in U.S.A. (Gt. Salt L. Desert), 592
  rodent ectoparasites in Egypt (Asyut), 241
    in Madagascar (Tananarive), 367
  Summary of recent abstracts: Plague, 665–7
  vector efficiency and distribution in U.S.A. (Utah), 31
  Centetipsylla madagascariensis on rats in Madagascar, 367
  Ctenophthalmus cabirus, wild rodent plague and, in Kenya, 29
  Dinopsyllus lypusus, wild rodent plague and, in Kenya, 29
  Pulex irritans, dieldrin susceptibility in Tanganyika (Pare), 541
  Xenopsylla spp.
    wild rodent plague and, in Kenya, 29
    cheopis, proventriculus micro-anatomy, (1058)
Hippelates pusio, population measurement, 540
Houseflies (including *Musca domestica*)
  attractants, sucrose humidity in, 304
  brain cholinesterase recovery after organophosphate inhibition, (762)
  breeding
    in China (Shanghai), 83
    in privies, *Hermetia* interrelationship in, 305, 761
  control, (856)
    BHC, intermediate metabolites of, 540
    B. thuringiensis in bovine feed additive, 959
    Bayer 21/199 (Co-Ral) and phosphate, trials, 84
    chlorophos, dry poisoning paper, 1229
    cross-resistance in diazinon-resistant strain, 85
    cyclodiene resistance, mechanics of, 856
    DDT
      BHC, chlorophos and, comparison, (1121)
      effect on phosphorus metabolism, (1319)
      experimental variations in responses to, 305
      resistance to
        in Poland, 1121
        DDT-dehydrochlorinase inheritance in, 306
        metabolism in, 1122
    dieldrin
      effect on phosphorus metabolism, (1319)
      lindane and, retarded lethal effect, 1228
      resistance to, mechanisms of, 306
    Dilan resistant strains, Prolan metabolism in, (307)
    Dition, trials of, 307
    Hermetia illucens in, 305, 761
    insecticides
      resistance to
        development in Denmark, 424
        knockdown and recovery relation, 960
    lindane, dieldrin and, retarded lethal effect, 1228
    malathion, DDT and, cross-resistance effect, 960

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Houseflies (including *Musca domestica*)—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
organophosphorus compounds
dry sugar bait trials, 191
homogenate esterases, interaction between, (960)
resistance to
allelic genes producing enzymes in, 1319
cholinesterase activity in, 1229
di-esterase activity in, 761, 1229
trials in Venezuela, 85
phenylthiourea larvicidal action, 1319
phosphate resistance development in U.S.A. (Louisiana), 192
phosphoric esters resistance and cross resistance, (960)
social spiders in, in S. Africa, 191
space sprays
screening tests of, 308
synergists for, 856
trials, 84
distribution, urban, in Venezuela, 85
esterases distribution and substrate specificity, (424)
faecal-borne disease transmission in aeroplanes, 907
fertility variations in resistant females, 307
larvae control, o,o dimethyl-dithiophosphate of diethyl-mercaptosuccinate, 191
phosphorylated compounds in head and thoracic tissues, (856)
vitamin requirements
deficiency production by antivitamins, (424)
effect of adding wheat germ and corn oils, 1227
Musca spp. (other than *domestica*)
sorbens, in Egypt, 958
developmental stages, 958
eye diseases and, 958
vicina, protozoal suspensions body passage in, 1265
Hypoderma lineatum, ocular parasitization (case), 947
Insecticides
acethion toxicity, metabolism and, in mice and insects, (762)
action of, (663)
Bayer 21/199 (Co-Ral) and phosphate trials against houseflies, 84
biological problems in use of, 543
breakdown and toxicant release in water, temperature in, (1231)
chlorinated hydrocarbons, fish (*Tilapia*) toxicity for, 309
Colonial Pesticides Research Cttee. Rep., 962
DDT
fluorinated analogues as toxicants and synergists, 87
introduction in Italy, (663)
irritant effect of, on mosquitoes, 220
larvicide suspensions, fate of, 1121
metabolic effects of, (304)
resistance dynamics in anophelines, 683
water-dispersible powder preparation, stability and suspensibility, 194
designation in terms of response, 858
diazinon toxicity, metabolism and, in mice and insects, (762)
Insecticides—*cont.*
dieldrin
determination of deposits on mud sufaces, 1231
water-dispersible powders, 963
suspensibility, 194
dimethoate toxicity, metabolism and, in insects and mice, (762)
dispensing apparatus, (963)
effect of, estimation in field, 1243
fenthion
development of, 1232
residual effect in laboratory, (663)
trials of, 80, 426
measurement of, field trials of devices, 446 *bis*
metabolism of, symposium on, 309
metaboric acid trials against mosquito larvae, 422
organophosphates toxicity and animal systemic effectiveness, (762)
parathion toxicity, metabolism and, in insects and mice, (762)
pyrethrins, resistance to, 1322
pyrethroids, synthetic, importance of, 1321
pyrethrum in vector control, 1322
residues, bioassay method for, 1229
resistance to
in India (W. Bengal), 957
developments in research, 1322
factors in development of, 198
induced enhanced susceptibility in, (1232)
physiological and other aspects, 199
symposia on, 218
vector control and, 962
sorption problems of, 196
sprays
residual, bioassay of effectiveness of, 197
space
screening tests against *M. domestica*, 308
trials, 84
symposium on, 1231
test methods [Book review], 320, 447, 1236
water dispersible powders, 963
weed killers against mosquito larvae, 785
Lice
microbial agents and, biological relationships between, 1230
rodent ectoparasites in Egypt (Asyut), 241
in Japan, 463
Pediculus humanus
corporis
DDT resistance, 695, (762)
dieldrin susceptibility in Tanganyika (Pare), 541
humanus, DDT resistance in, in France, 193
Linguatula, *see* Pentastomidae, *below*
Lucilia, *see* Calliphoridae, *above*
Mites
in Japan (Miyazaki), 1043
rodent ectoparasites in Egypt (Asyut), 241
Dermanyssus gallinae, human dermatitis due to, 179
Trombicula spp.
in Japan, 463, 464
akamushi
population variation in laboratory, (892)
rearing techniques for, 359

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Mites—*cont.*
Trombicula spp.—*cont.*
deliensis
in China (Chekiang), (463)
larvae, climatic and epidemiological relations of, 112
Rickettsia transovarian transmission in, 113
types of, and reactions to miticides, 113
sadoensis n.sp. in Japan, 464
Mosquitoes
in Algeria, 314
Belgian Congo, (539)
Brazil (Ponta Grossa), 537
Cameroons, (759)
China (Tsinan), 302
Colombia, 651
Indonesia, (188), 393
Japan (Aoshima), 1120
Nigeria, 1139, 1221
Ryukyu Is. (Southern), 189
Turkey, 650
age determination by ovariole changes, 79, 443
arboreal, in Spain (Madrid), (213)
behaviour in forest canopy in E. Africa, 967
bionomics in Canada (Algonquin), 303
blood feeding
blood stimulants, 538
CO_2 on skin as attractant, 1140
saliva absence effect on, 1318
breeding
in New Guinea (in fish ponds), (881)
in Uganda, 1120
chromatography of fractions causing sensitivity, 1223
control
in Andaman and Nicobar Is., 441
Germany (in flooded areas), (957)
Hawaii, 190
Indonesia, (188)
Israel, (188)
Alodan trials, 447
DDT, irritant effect of, 220
insecticides
in Japan, 735
bioassay method for, 197
residual, in India (Mysore State), 557
resistance to
in Pakistan, 787
Muralla test, 447
symposia on, 218 *bis*
Paris green pellets in, 657
developmental stages, sorting method for, 188
Dirofilaria tenuis infection, mortality in, (834)
disease transmission in, in Netherlands New Guinea, 188
dissection methods, 669
feeding habits in China (Foochow), 421
filariasis and
in China (Wuchang), 156
Fiji [Book review], 60
Kenya (Pate), 267
larvae
Coelomomyces parasites of, 303, (1013)
control
DDT
spreading agent value, 556
tests, heterogeneous distribution and codistillation in, 1224
Mosquitoes—*cont.*
larvae—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
tests on, in rice fields in Turkey (Ankara), 1021
ecological study in Japan (R. Hiji basin), 1222
mortality, effects of variations in test conditions, 854
malaria vectors
in U.S.S.R., 552
fish pond breeding of, (881)
geographical distribution, graphic symbolism for, (778)
metabolic effects of DDT and related compounds, (304)
night catches in Mauritius, 1013
population indices, light trap schedule for, 189
research on, 758
Summary of recent abstracts:
Helminthiasis, 873–7
Malaria, 207–10, 327–32
Yellow Fever, 94–5
synoptic catalogue, 546
traps, ultra-violet light, 78
Aëdes spp.
larvae, key to, in France, 189
research on, in E. Africa, 967
Aedimorphus biting habits and importance in E. Africa, 653
aegypti
acid phosphatase of, (539)
biting cycle, in Kenya, 656
in Uganda (outdoor population), 82
W. African village, 1223
book review, 968
breeding
in Sierra Leone (Freetown), 1258
dark-laying as variable in resistance, 422
insecticidal control and, in Nigeria (S.W.), 583
control
chlorinated hydrocarbons resistance in Puerto Rico, 1224
DDT resistance
dark-laying habits and, 422
free amino acids in, 1225
strain in Fr. Guinea, (657)
eradication
in Brazil, 83
Mexico, 304
Trinidad and Tobago, 5
insecticides, breeding and, in Nigeria, 583, (656)
organophosphorus compounds in Puerto Rico, 1224
repellents and blood feeding, 956
Dirofilaria mimitis infection, atmospheric effects in, 794
D. repens effect on longevity, 739
distribution in U.S.A., 114
enzyme activity, post-emergence changes in, (759)
feeding habits
blood quantity, 893
fluid loss after blood meal, 893
larvae
control
DDT toxic action, 957
metaboric acid, 422

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Aëdes spp.—*cont.*
aegypti—*cont.*
larvae—*cont.*
development, comparative, in N. Vietnam, 189
pigmentation inheritance in, (304)
sodium exchange and regulation in, (422)
thermal death points, acclimatization in, 695
ova
hatching improvement techniques, 655
prediapause factors inhibiting hatching, 422
oviposition
cycle, 81, 1222
sodium chloride and viability, 655
Plasmodium gallinaceum immunity, chemical determination of, 791
probing behaviour, environmental stimuli, 760
pupation and emergence in, 81
respiration, decapitation effect on, 655
yellow fever virus in haemolymph of, 1259
albopictus, larval development in N. Vietnam, 189
Banksinella, biting habits and importance in E. Africa, 653
caspius, insecticides susceptibility trials in France, 423
Christophersiomyia, in Indomalaya, (957)
detritus, larval insecticides susceptibility in Mediterranean area, 657
Diceromyia, in Indomalaya, (957)
Dunnius, biting habits and importance in E. Africa, 653
Geoskusea, in Indomalaya, (957)
Ochlerotatus in New Caledonia and New Hebrides, (189)
polynesiensis, filariasis vector, 501, 732
pseudoscutellaris, filariasis and, in American Samoa, 392
Skusea, in Indomalaya, (957)
taeniorhynchus
larvae, DDT toxic action on, 957
migration
behaviour preceding, (1225)
study methods for, (1225)
vexans, control, hot-oil aerosols, 83
Anopheles spp.
in Algeria, 98
Belgian Congo, 98, 758, 880
Canada, 214
French Equatorial Africa, 99
Germany, 669
India (Kerala), 265
Israel, 102
Malaya (pictorial key), (1015)
Portuguese Timor, 99
Saudi Arabia, 4
Sicily, 212, (778)
Syria (N.), 880
Vietnam (Tay-Nguen), 100
age determination in, 443
bionomics, in Java (inland areas), 553
chloride and *p*H values in biotopes in Brazil (Dist. Fed.), (100)

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
control
in Brazil, 884
Cameroons, 218
Israel, 102
Italy, 217
New Guinea, 449
Rumania, 218
DDT
irritation index for, 788
resistance to, dynamics of, 683
susceptibility to, in Italy and Sardinia, 786
dieldrin effects in Kenya and Tanganyika, 448
drainage in, 445
entomologist's role in malaria control, 216
extra-domiciliary spp. in Sicily, 212
insecticides
resistance to, 1142, 1143
in Iraq, 9
Saudi Arabia, 104
susceptibility to, tests for, 883
Summary of recent abstracts, 327–32
laboratory study of [Book review], 970
larvae
in France (Corsica), 1012
control, insecticide resistance, 882
malaria vectors
in India (Punjab), 1139
Zululand, 670
behaviour and, in Brazil, 7
bromeliad breeding and microclimate in Brazil, 443
potential, in Canada, 214
susceptibility in Mexico, (788)
ova preservation and preparation, 553
Summary of recent abstracts: Malaria, 205–11
aconitus, bionomics in Java, 553
albimanus, dieldrin resistance in Mexico, 221, 450
algeriensis, ecology in France (W.), 1119
aquasalis, control
DDT susceptibility tests in Brazil, 11
dieldrin in Trinidad and Tobago, 5
bellator, bromeliad spraying in Trinidad & Tobago, 5
claviger
in France (S.E.), 1012
DDT tolerance levels in Lebanon, 9
cruzii, differentiation from *A. homunculus*, 214
culicifacies, control
DDT resistance in India (Bombay), 882
insecticides resistance and susceptibility in India (Poona), 104
darlingi, DDT susceptibility in Brazil (Minas Gerais), 789
dthali, in Africa, 1013
faini vanthieli, n.sp., bionomics in Belgian Congo, 98
farauti, filariasis and
in Netherlands New Guinea (Inanwatan), 731
New Hebrides, 392
freeborni, measurement of populations, 653
funestus
in Nigeria (Zaria Prov.), 1139

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
funestus—cont.
DDT effects on behaviour, 556
eradication in E. Africa (Pare-Taveta), 776
gambiae
in E. Africa (Pare-Taveta), 776
in Nigeria (Zaria Prov.), 1139
breeding, salt water, in Somalia (Busc Busc), 1013
control
BHC resistance gravidity detection, 1242
dieldrin
resistance to
in Cameroons, 786
absence in Tanganyika (Pare), 448
susceptibility assessment by topical application, 10
insecticide resistance
in W. Africa, 9
vectorial capacity in, 1143
feeding habits, 778
precipitin test in, in Mauritius, 1013
parasite, *Coelomomyces grassei*, (1013)
homunculus, differentiation from *A. cruzii cruzii*, 214
hyrcanus, forms of, in China (Szechuan), 213
jeyporiensis var. *candidiensis*, feeding habits in China (Foochow), 421
koliensis, filariasis and, 501
labranchiae
DDT sensitivity studies in Sicily, 339
distribution and evolution in Sicily, 97
atroparvus, DDT control
dehydrochlorination in normal and resistant strains, 220
susceptibility and bionomics, 1020
maculatus, bionomics in Java, 553
maculipennis
age determination, physiological, 443
complex, evolution of, in Italy, 97
control
DDT sensitivity reduction in Yugoslavia, 103
insecticide susceptibility in France (Mediterranean), 423
messeae, hydrometeorological factors in control in U.S.S.R. (Akmolinsk), 6
maliensis, morphology, systemic position and biology, (956)
minimus
biology, comparison with *A. vagus* in Vietnam, 100
feeding habits in China (Foochow), 421
nili, in Nigeria (Zaria Prov.), 1139
omorii, n. sp., (651)
pharoensis
DDT susceptibility level, 786
dieldrin susceptibility level, 786
philippinensis, palpal banding variations, (1140)
plumbeus, in Spain (Madrid), (213)
pseudopunctipennis, dieldrin resistance
in Mexico, 221, 450
ecological factors in, 11
punctulatus, residual spraying in Netherlands New Guinea, 735

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Anopheles spp.—*cont.*
quadrimaculatus
control
dieldrin resistance, 883
double resistance in Mexico, 450
gamma irradiated males in, 340
residual spray trials in U.S.A., 105
larvae control
DDT toxic action, 957
metaboric acid, 422
sterilization by gamma irradiation, 340
rhodesiensis rupicolus
in Algeria (Tassili des Ajjer), 650
French Sahara, (421)
sacharovi, control, insecticides
residual spraying of summer huts in Iraq, 12
resistance to
malaria recrudescence and in Turkey, 212, (556)
susceptibility and, in Europe and Near East, 103
susceptibility in Lebanon, 9
sergenti
in Algiers (Oran), (1139)
DDT susceptibility in Jordan, 9
macmahoni in French Sahara, (421)
sinensis
development and habits in China (Foochow), 778
feeding habits in China (Foochow), 421
filariasis and, in China (Wuchang), 156
taxonomy, in Japan, 1138
W. bancrofti susceptibility in Japan, 733
squamosus breeding, salt water, in Somalia (Busc Busc), 1013
stephensi
DDT susceptibility and bionomics, 1020
races of, in Pakistan (Karachi), 99
subpictus, control
DDT resistance in Pakistan (Lahore), 1143
insecticides multiple resistance in, 787
metabolic degradation of DDT in resistance, (449)
superpictus, control
DDT susceptibility, in Jordan, 9
in Lebanon, 9
residual spraying of summer huts in Iraq, 12
vagus, biology, comparison with *A. minimus* in Vietnam, 100
vanthieli, see *faini vanthieli*
wellcomei, in Nigeria (Zaria Prov.), 1139
Anopheline
in Argentina, 7
in Brazil, 7
age determination, physiological, 443
population, age distribution in U.S.S.R., 443
Armigeres subalbatus, larval development in N. Vietnam, 189

Culex spp.
control in Israel, 102
in Japan, 507
larvae, siphon in identification, 538
annulirostris, filariasis and, in Netherlands New Guinea, 731
arbieeni, in Algeria (Tassili des Ajjer), 650
deanei n.sp., (80)

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Culex spp.—*cont.*
pipiens
artificial refrigeration effects on, 652
control, insecticides susceptibility and resistance in France, 423
hibernation of, and role in distribution, 1225
mating, temperature and light in, 1226
proteins and autogeny, 539
fatigans
control
chlorinated hydrocarbons resistance in Belgian Congo, 424
DDT resistance inheritance, 1317
fenthion, trials of, 80
impaired by faulty engineering in India, 735
development and habits in China (Foochow), 778
feeding habits in China (Foochow), 421
filariasis and, 501
in American Samoa, 392
Brazil, 59 *bis*
China (Chung Hua Hsien), 156
tolerated density in transmission, 617
W. bancrofti, in Indonesia, 393
larvae
control, metaboric acid, 422
development, comparative, in N. Vietnam, 189
mating, temperature and illumination effect on, 1226
mutations in, by X-irradiation, 304
ova production, blood feed effect on, 834
radioactive tagging of, (189)
pallens, gorging in, blood factors in, 538
pusillus, ova, forced retention of, (1317)
tarsalis
microbiological isolations from midgut of, 653
population indices
light trap, schedule for, 189
measurement of, 653
Thelohania californica n.sp. microsporidian parasite of, (759)
tritaeniorhynchus susceptibility to *W. bancrofti* in Japan, 733
Culicine
in Singapore, 651
distribution and seasonal incidence in S. Nigeria, 303
larval mouth parts of, 80
Culiseta litorea, ecology in France, 1119
Mansonia spp.
in Congo (Lufira Valley), 758
in West Africa, 759
control in Malaya, 505
annulifera
control, *Pistia stratiotes* destruction by Simazin, 619
larvae, host plants in India (Kerala), 833
uniformis
in Congo (Lufira Valley), 758
filariasis and
B. malayi, in India (Kerala), 265
W. bancrofti, in Indonesia, 393
larvae, host plants in India (Kerala), 833
Mosquitoes—*cont.*
Mansonioides spp.
age determination in, 157
Dirofilaria magnilarvatum larval development in, (159)
oviposition in Gambia, 658
water-mite infestation in, 157
Musca spp., *see* Houseflies, *above*
Muscina stabulans, breeding habits in China (Shanghai), 83
Nematocera, mandible function in female, (187)
Oestrus ovis, ocular myiasis due to, 1230, 1320
Pentastomidae, *Linguatula serrata*
infection, in man in Morocco (case), (762)
liver infection in Colombia (child), 858
porocephaliasis due to (case), 662
Phlebotomus spp.
in Algeria, 574, (958)
Central America, (1121)
Ethiopia, (658), (1227)
Kashmir, 110
Portugal, 110
cave dwelling new species in Ethiopia, (658)
control in U.S.S.R., 855
field methods in U.S.S.R., 855
leishmaniasis vectors
in S. America, 357
bionomics of, 357
new species in Mexico, (658)
longipalpis, leishmaniasis vector in Brazil, 1253
panamensis, cutaneous leishmaniasis transmission in, 357
papatasi, phlebotomus fever virus in, 1260
schwetzi, (658)
Reduviidae
in Peru, 230, 231
biology of, (19)
biting mechanism and feeding methods, 19
trypanosomiasis and, in Brazil, 350, 351, 458
humidity and distribution, 351
Panstrongylus megistus
distribution in Brazil, 458, 459
leucofasciatus n.sp. in Brazil (N.E.), (109)
Rhodnius prolixus
feeding, artificial, apparatus for, 1032
growth and development, symbiotic relationship and sterility, 1032
peripheral nervous system histology, (110)
Toxoplasma gondii transmission, experimental, 750
Triatoma infestans
in Brazil (Pilar, Alagoas), 690
bloodmeal identification
oxyhaemoglobin crystals in intestinal tract, 888
precipitin test applied to, 888
in xenodiagnosis, 889
spermohistogenesis in, (109)
triosephosphate dehydrogenase non-identity in, (1253)
Sarcophaga spp. breeding habits in China (Shanghai), 83
Sarcophagula spp. distribution and control in Venezuela, 85
Simulium spp.
in British Honduras, 658
in Mexico (Morelos), (855)

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Simulium spp.—*cont.*
control
in America, 1089
Nigeria, 1089
water-flow measurement in, 508
diurnal behaviour and biting habits in Canada, 1227
entomology of, and onchocerciasis, 1089
laboratory rearing, 760
adersi, in Congo (Bukavu-Kivu), (855)
damnosum
in S. Cameroons and Liberia, 1198
onchocerciasis and, in Kenya (Kilembe), 507
in Nigeria, 1089
gonzalezi [*S. exiguum*], onchocerciasis and, 62
medusaeforme var. *hargreavesi*, in Congo (Bukavu-Kivu), (855)
neavei
in Congo, 1199
Tanganyika (Amani), 957, 1200
Uganda and Kenya, 604
filarial larvae from, in Uganda, 267
ornatum, *spinosum* form, in France, (1318)
ovazzae and crabs in Fr. W. Africa, 539
ruficorne, in Sahara, (1227)
simici n.sp., in Yugoslavia, (190)
venustum, biting habits in Canada, 1227
Spiders, *see also* VENOMS AND ANTIVENENES index in control of flies, 191, 561
Stomoxys spp. control in Uganda, 192
Stratiomyidae, *Hermetia illucens* antagonism to *Musca* breeding, 305, 761
Syntomosphyrum spp.
parasitic on tsetse flies, (795) *bis*
albiclavus, development, (795)
Tabanidae
in Africa (Ivory Coast), (192)
Australia, (1123)
France, (192)
French West Africa, 659
Guinea, (308)
Mozambique, 86
South Pacific, (193)
Trinidad, (960)
behaviour in forest canopy in E. Africa, 967
larvae, bites of, in rice fields, 659
nocturnal activity in E. Africa, 960
Chrysops spp.
biting habits and infection rates in S. Cameroons, 61
bicolor, in Tanganyika, (1320)
dimidiata, biting cycle, 1198
silacea, biting cycle, 1198
Haematopota pluvialis, blood feeding method on mammal, 856
Tabanus
evanescens n.sp. in Mozambique, 86
mailloti n. sp. in Fr. W. Africa, (192)
Ticks
in Arabia, 542
Cameroons, (194)
Israel (Sinai), 961
Italy, 541
Libya, 1320
Polynesia and Melanesia, 1321
book review, 866
diagnostic characters and synonymy, 309
Ticks—*cont.*
factors in transmission of Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 24
larvae, generic differentiation in U.S.S.R., 660
paralysis, conduction block of terminal somatic motor fibres in, (757)
radioactive isotope marking and finding, (87)
teratology of, (961)
Amblyomma spp.
cajennense, *Toxoplasma* transmission, experimental, 750
mamoreum, in S. Africa, (1231)
triguttatum, in Australia, 1156
Dermacentor spp.
plague transmission in, in China, 240
andersoni
feeding mechanism in relation to host and tick, 857
paralysis due to, in dog, 647
Haemaphysalis spp. plague transmission in, in China, 240
Hyalomma spp.
in France, (194)
sinaii n.sp. in Israel, 961
truncatum, paralysis due to (case), 299
Ixodidae, developmental cycle, (961)
Ornithodoros spp.
eboris n.sp. in S. Africa, (1231)
moubata
biological variant of, from S. Africa, 130
organotropism of *Sp. duttoni* in, 38
variants, desiccation reaction, 1069
savignyi, in relapsing fever transmission in Africa, 1267
tholozani
relapsing fever vector in China, 598
spirochaete-infected, effects of UV ray, 129
verrucosus, relapsing fever and, in U.S.S.R., (Georgia), 129
Rhipicephalus mühlensi, in S. Africa, (1231)
Tsetse flies
in Portuguese East Africa, 686
abortion rate in, 1246
behaviour of, 561
control
in Nigeria (Northern), 343
Nyasaland, 17
Rhodesia, N., 1030
Tanganyika, 13
game preservation in, 229
natural, spiders in, 561
hosts, natural, 559
nocturnal detection by ultra-violet light in Nigeria, 793
review of African trypanosomiasis abstracts, 973–1003
size measurement of, (886)
Syntomosphyrum spp., parasitic on, (795)
transect fly-rounds in study of, 16
trehalose in, 107
water balance in, 793
Glossina spp.
austeni, control, plant growth in, 559
brevipalpis, distribution in Nyasaland, 17
fusca group
ecology in S. Nigeria, 226
economic importance in W. Africa, 559
longipalpis, ecology in S. Nigeria, 226

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Tsetse flies—*cont.*
Glossina spp.—*cont.*
longipennis, hosts, natural, 559
morsitans
amino acids, free, 1249
atmospheric pressure effect on infected flies, 794
behaviour and feeding habits, 561
control, obstructive clearing trials in N. Nigeria, 228
distribution in Nyasaland, 17
females, physiological age determination, 1028
laboratory breeding, 559
ovaries, 687
preferred hosts of, 344
sex ratio of infected flies in transmission, 225
orientalis, venation variations in, (1249)
submorsitans
control, chemical, in N. Nigeria, 1249
laboratory handling and feeding, 1246
pallidipes
abdominal pigmentation, climatic effects on, 1148
Tsetse flies—*cont.*
Glossina spp.—*cont.*
pallidipes—*cont.*
laboratory maintenance, 561
trapping, 561
palpalis
control
dieldrin in Nigeria, 1029
insecticides in Kenya (Kuja-Migori rivers), 559
ecology in S. Nigeria, 226
laboratory rearing, 559
lakeside and riverine communities, 1027
man-fly contact in epidemiology in Nigeria, 16
reappearance on Principe Island, 226 *ter*, 559
T. gambiense infection in, factors in, 1246
swynnertoni
night observations of, 559
preferred hosts of, 344
tachinoides, control, chemical, in N. Nigeria, 1249

HAEMATOLOGY

Haematology, 65–8, 173–5, 277–86, 399–401, 514–9, 629–33, 748, 839–43, 937–41, 1101–6, 1209–10, 1301–7
atlas of [Book review], 764
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Singapore, 66
plasma proteins in tropical diseases, (65)
Anaemia
aetiological and pathological aspects in tropics, (65)
diagnosis, retinal haemorrhages in, 408
genetic factors in, 281
haemolytic
erythrocytes in
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency, 514, 631, 839
survival determination by ^{51}CR, 399
hepato-splenomegaly and, in New Guinea and Papua, 1301
hypochromic
epidemiology in S. Africa (Transvaal), 173
pathogenesis in Sudan, 1101
treatment, intramuscular iron, in children, 514
iron deficiency
in Cocos Islands, 629
book review, 278
in children in Papua, 174
iron intake and, in India (Vellore), 281
Anaemia—*cont.*
iron deficiency—*cont.*
kwashiorkor and, in African infants, 167
oedema and, following antimegaloblastic therapy, 937
pathology, 937
megaloblastic
in infants, 399
in Jamaica, 1102
sickle cell anaemia and, 748
treatment, vitamin B_{12}, 399
nutritional, treatment, 1102
of pregnancy in spherocytosis, (630)
pathogenesis of, 1101
scurvy and (case), (510)
microcythaemia in Italy (Lecce), 515
pernicious
ABO blood groups in, 1187
tapeworm anaemia and
ABO blood groups, 1187
intrinsic factor effect in, 630, 1187
sickle cell
in Cameroons, (Bamiléké), 1104
Madagascar (S.E.), 282
Malaya (Indian family), 1104
aplastic crisis and erythroid maturation defeat in, (517)
conjunctival vascular changes in, 1312
crisis and death in young children, 518

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Anaemia—*cont.*
sickle cell—*cont.*
erythrocyte destruction and production rates in, 1104
erythropoietin in, (1104)
family study, 841
haemoglobin in
chemical differences in, 283
C-disease and
clinical picture and diagnosis, 67
splenectomy in, 1105
D disease and, clinical and physiological study, (1105)
E disease and, 1105
hyposthenuria in, pathogenesis of, 1304
in children in Nigeria, 839
in pregnancy, 1304
Laverania falciparum schizonts in peripheral blood in, 1015
megaloblastic and, in infancy, 748
paraplegia, siderosis and bony changes in (case), (284)
prognosis in, 938
tetanus as complication of, 1305
treatment, acetazolamide trials, 284 *bis*
sickle cell trait
in Liberia, 1303
erythrocyte survival
changes in, 283
storage influence in donor blood, 632
hyposthenuria in, pathogenesis of, 1304
malaria and, in Nigeria, 1011
pathology of, (174)
thalassaemia
in Italy, 282, 515
enzyme defect in, 748
family study, 516, (517), 938
foam cell in, 1306
haemoglobin C disease and, (842)
in children, splenectomy in, 842
major
in children in India (Nagpur), 174
combinations with Hb S and Hb D traits in India, 174
microcythaemia and, 515, (1103)
spleen in, 516
thalassaemia trait variant, haemoglobin H associated with, 1306

Blood
anomalies, medico-social aspects in Sardinia, 1209
Casoni test in Central Australian aborigines, 839
eosinophil counts in Central Australian aborigine, 839
erythrocytes
enzymatic abnormality and haemolytic trait in Oriental Jews, 1302
glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and, (281)
haemoglobin abnormality and, 1302
in E. Africans, 939
haemoglobin
abnormal, (1209)
in Belgian Congo, 67, 1103
Cuba (coloureds), 1210
Malaya, 67, 174, 400
Nigeria (infants), 631
Portuguese Guinea, 517
Tripolitania, 1103

Blood—*cont.*
haemoglobin—*cont.*
abnormal—*cont.*
detection and physicochemical properties of, (1103)
erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of, 1302
fast-moving component from cord-blood in Singapore, 174
foetal variants in Singapore, 285
laboratory methods [Book review], 319
Salmonella osteomyelitis and, in African children, 518, 1305
SH-group in foetal and sickle-cell, 517
erythrocyte values and effect of Europeanization in Australian aborigine, 1101
haemoglobinopathy in India, 1302
levels, in Malaya, 65, 514
variant
new, in American Negro, 68
with 4 electrophoretic components, 1210
A_2, estimations by starch block electrophoresis, 748
Alexandra, incidence in Singapore, 285
Bart's
description of, (175)
haemoglobin H disease and, 284, (517)
C disease, (519)
sickle-cell and, clinical picture and diagnosis, 67, 841
thalassaemia and, (842)
Cyprus I, study of, 519
D, in India, 174 *bis*
E
in Eti-Turks, 1105
chemical effect of gene mutation, (175)
disease in India (Bengal), 1306
Fessas and Papaspyrou, incidence in Singapore, 285
H
disease, Bart's in, 284, (517)
thalassaemia-trait variant associated with, 1306
J, in Hawaiian-Chinese-Caucasian male, 633
L, in Malaya (Indians), 174, 400
P, family study of, in Belgian Congo, 286
S
in El Salvador, 632
India, 174 *bis*
chemical differences in, 283
Singapore-Bristol, in infants, 938
Stanleyville I and II, description of, 67
haemolysis, drug induced, in Singapore, 66
iron in, 937
leucocyte counts in Central Australian aborigine, 839
picture, in kwashiorkor and marasmus, 627
plasma fibrogen levels in, in Gambia, 1101
serum
biochemical constants in Madagascar and Comoro Is., 278
gamma globulin in infants in Gambia, 940
mucoids in liver disease, 412
proteins
electrophoretic analysis in Africans, 277
flocculation tests correlation to, 277

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Blood—*cont.*
serum—*cont.*
proteins—*cont.*
physiological variations with age in Africans in Dakar, 940
Elliptocytosis, hereditary in Nigeria (2 families), 282
Erythroblastosis foetalis, erythropoietin in, (1104)
Hyperglobulinaemia in Bantu Africans and Europeans, 400
Jaundice, haemolytic, and drug-sensitivity (case), 75
Spherocytosis
hereditary
in Bantu Africans, (399)
osmotic and mechanical fragility and splenic sequestration, 630
megaloblastic anaemia of pregnancy in, (630)

HELMINTHIASIS

Helminthiasis, 44–63, 142–64, 253–72, 379–97, 487–509, 604–26, 717–43, 819–36, 915–34, 1077–91, 1184–1203, 1276–97
animal, including experimental
in domestic animals in S. America, (928)
in vitro study of helminth action, (1289)
ova
inoculation into animal eyes, 1292
shell acid-alcohol resistance, 717
trematode dog infections in Japan (Shizuoka), 148
anthelmintics, (487)
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 1277
dithiazanine, 819, 1277
iodide, 719
clinical experience in Colombia, 717
trials, 379
vomiting control in, 915
experimental approach to, 604
Ficus carica latex trials, 58
4-iodo-thymol
1-bromo naphthol and, comparative study, 1192
effect of, 730
Papaya carica latex trials, 58
piperazine
allergy to (cases), (615)
purpura during administration of, 926
screening, *N. dubius* oxyurids in mice, 743
tetrachlorethylene, emulsified
efficacy, 728
tolerance to, in children, 729
book review, 320
control
in Portuguese Guinea, 199
ova in soil, 1291
diagnosis
faecal examination
Basnuevo-Figares method with fractional centrifugation, 186
Ferreira's method, 45
ova demonstration in rectal mucosa, 489
saline purge in, 419
Helminthiasis—*cont.*
epidemiology
in Italy, 487
Macao, 185
Mozambique, 185
Nigeria, 297, 1077
Pacific Is. Trust Territory, 317
Panama (Gorgas Hosp.), 853
Peru (Atalaya), 89
Rumania, 1276
U.S.A. (Kentucky), 153
cats in, in Japan (Fukuoka), 388
in children
in Italy (Agerola), 57
U.S.A. (Philadelphia), 535
in mental patients (3 yr. study), 649
market vegetables in, in Poland, 497, 926
history [Book review], 322
in children, in Cook Islands, 852
in Pakistan (Dacca), 852
intestinal
eosinophile phlegmon due to worm, 621
epidemiology
in Brazil (Fernando Noronha I.), 78
Indonesia, 44
Iran (Jews), 253
Marshall Is. (Rongelap), 77
Puerto Rico, (1078)
U.S.A., 300
serology
antigen preparation, 613
cross-reactions with *Ascaris* and *Taenia* preparations, 613
sera, homologous immune, preparation of, 613
Shiner's intestinal sound biopsy in, 419
treatment
comparative trials in Costa Rica, 420
dithiazanine iodide in mass campaigns, 718
vitamin B_{12} activity of parasites, 607
medical helminthology [Book review], 431
pathology, effect on man, 604
research, E. African conference on, 604

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Helminthiasis—*cont.*
Summary of recent abstracts, 765–76, 869–80
Systema Helminthum [Book review], 971
transmission, arthropod bites relation to, 604
treatment
dithiazanine iodide, 126, 380
trials in Guatemala, 142
mass methods in Santiago de Chile, 126
piperazine and papain, trials of, 253
Ankylostomiasis
anaemia, iron deficiency, in India (Vellore), 281
density estimation method, 56
epidemiology
in Paraguay, 825
control and, in Egypt, 391
experimental, in dogs and cats, (827)
gastroscopy findings in, 612
haemoglobin levels and, 65, 495
intestinal absorption of nitrogen in, 273
malaria drug resistance and, 445
metabolism in, vitamin B_{12} & folic acid levels, 495
Summary of recent abstracts, 869–73
treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, (924), 1085, 1191
clinical trials, 925
tetrachlorethylene and, comparison, 496
dithiazanine, trials of, 379
ferrous gluconate, 151
N-(β-oxyethyl)-N-[*p*-phenoxy(1-nitro)-benzyl] dichloroacetamide, trials of, 613
tetrachlorethylene
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate and, comparison, 496
emulsified, efficacy, 728
Ancylostoma spp.
anaemic factor in, 826
phylogeny, (827)
braziliense
infection, creeping eruption due to, 924
larvae, chemical and physical agents against, 57
caninum, creeping eruption due to, 924
duodenale
infection, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate in, 496
ova, cold resistance of, 151
Necator americanus
infection, dithiazanine iodide mass trials, 499
ova, cold resistance of, 151
Ascariasis
acute eosinophilic pneumonia and (cases), 153
appendicitis and intestinal obstruction in, 1192
blood plasma protein electrophoresis in, 926
control, repeated piperazine hexahydrate in Mexico, 1192
diagnosis, microprecipitation method on living larvae, 614
experimental, treatment
Calotropis procera latex in pigs and cows, 827
Ficus carica and *Papaya carica* latex trials, 58
familial infestation (case), (1290)
granulomatous peritonitis due to ova in, 1290
hepatic (case), 1085
in general practice, 604
intestinal obstruction and death in (case), 57
jaundice, obstructive, in (case), (154)
Ascariasis—*cont.*
nervous manifestations and eosinophilia in, (391)
Summary of recent abstracts, 872–3
surgical complications of, 614
treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 496
dithiazanine,
iodide, 264, 499
trials, 379, 499
domoic acid experimental evaluation, 1291
hexylresorcinol, piperazine derivatives and, 1290
piperazine
derivatives, hexylresorcinol and, 1290
hexahydrate, mass trials in Mexico, 1192
salts of, comparison, of, 498
Ascaris spp.
ova, effects of
agricultural chemicals, temperature influence, 1193
chemical compounds, 154, 155
chlorine compounds, relation to *p*H and oxidation reduction potential, 615
mustard oil, temperature in, 154
lumbricoides
agglutinins associated with, 500
electron transport system in, (264)
glucose metabolism in, (264)
ova
aromatic hydroxy acids resistance, 1194
natural food preservatives effect on, 730
phenol derivatives effect on, 500
oxygen exposure effect on, 154
succinate production, piperazine effect on, 498
Capillaria spp.
cutaneous creeping eruption due to (case), 835
hepatica, child infection, antimony treatment follow-up, 509
Cestodes [Book review], 971
Clonorchiasis
diagnosis, rapid flocculation tests, 725
epidemiology
in Japan (Shiga Pr.), 1283
Korea, 724
cats in, in Japan (Fukuoka), 388
experimental diagnosis, antigen preparation for, 261
Summary of recent abstracts, 774
Clonorchis sinensis in Japan (Shiga Pr.), 1283
Cysticercosis
bovine, in Kenya, (1188)
cerebral (fatal case), 922
in pigs, description of, 389
intracranial, in Puerto Rico (2nd case), (389)
Diphyllobothriasis
anaemia in
ABO blood group distribution in, 1187
vitamin B_{12} intrinsic factor complex in, 1187
epidemiology
in Canada (Eskimos), 1187
Finland, 149
fish in, in U.S.S.R., 54
natural focus in U.S.S.R. (Baikal L.), (824)
urinary excretions in anaemic and non-anaemic carriers, 1187
Diphyllobothrium latum
metabolism, (493)

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Diphyllobothrium latum—cont.
vitamin B_{12} intrinsic factor blocking by, 1187
Dipylidium caninum
human infection in U.S.A., 149
in child in Argentina, (728)
Dracontiasis
control, in India (Semra, M.P.), 160
epidemiology in Ghana (N.W. Ashanti), 834
scrotal gangrene due to (case), (1090)
wrist infection radiology, 509
Echinococcosis, *see* Hydatid disease, *below*
Echinococcus spp.
antigens for, 262
life history, 263
transmission, foxes as hosts, 494
granulosus
biochemical aspects, (923)
oncotaxic anomalies in, 151
multilocularis
animals as natural reservoirs in Germany, 1190
oncotaxic anomalies in, 151
rostellar hooks, variability of number, 1084
sibiricensis, maintenance without definitive host, 727
multivesicularis, (495)
Enterobiasis
diagnosis, 1200
epidemiology
in Japan, 161, 1296
school environment in, 269, (1200)
eye infection, 625
in children
in Thailand, 1295
treatment
piperazine phosphate and senna single dose, 742
tetrachlorethylene, emulsified tolerance, 729
treatment, 1200
dithiazanine iodide, 420
drug trials, 1201
pyrvinium chloride and pamoate, dosage trials, 162
Fasciola spp.
susceptibility to, in *Lymnaea* spp., 53
hepatica
autoradiographic studies, (920)
germinative cells, cytology and cytochemistry, (920)
larval forms, 148
ova, bionomics, 1285
Fascioliasis
in Mexico (family outbreak), (726)
bile duct involvement (case), 493
experimental, in albino rats, 920
hepatic, acute febrile (cases), 1186
Summary of recent abstracts, 774–5
Filariasis
bibliography of, (155), (393)
blood groups and, 502
bullous dermatitis during carbamazine treatment, 395
cardiopathy and (case), 1089
congential, (502)
control, (1196)
in Fiji, (732)
India, 930
Tahiti, 1086
Filariasis—*cont.*
control—*cont.*
in Taiwan, 395
Tanganyika (Ukora I.), 604
pre-control survey in India (Barabanki, U.P.), 617
public engineering in, in India, (734)
diagnosis
complement-fixation test in, 928
microfilarial rapid demonstration in blood, 62
elephantiasis
limb, exeresis and skin grafting, (268)
penile, surgery of, 831
eosinophilic lung relation to, 532, 533, 604
epidemiology
in British West Indies (Antigua), 829
Cook Islands, 828 *bis*
Fiji, 60, (732)
India, 616, 832
Netherlands New Guinea (Inanwatan), 731
Nyasaland (N. Nyasa L.), 1086
Samoa, 732
S. Pacific Is., 392 *bis*
Tahiti, 1086
Taiwan, 395
blood surveys accuracy in Malaya, 618
climate and, (501)
laboratory studies, (732)
mortality in British West Indies (Antigua), 829
neuro-psychic clinical picture and treatment, 394
prophylaxis, (1196)
Summary of recent abstracts, 873–9
treatment
carbamazine, bullous dermatitis in, 395
chemotherapeutics screening, 934
diethylcarbamazine, 604, 833, 1086
vectors, dissection of, 1086
Brugia gen.nov.
description and taxonomy, 832
malayi
infection
control
in Japan, 507
in Malaya (Kedah), 505
epidemiology
in China (Wuchang), 156
India (hill tribes, Kerala), 265
Timor, 59
treatment, diethylcarbamazine
effect in cats in Malaya, 737
single daily dose method, 157, 504
larvae identification in mosquitoes in Kenya, 267
microfilariae
fixatives for staining, 268
periodicity in animals in Malaya, 737
transmission, experimental, to man, 929
vertebrate hosts in Malaya, 1087
pahangi, in Malaya
diethylcarbamazine effect in cats, 737
microfilarial periodicity in animals, 737
transmission, experimental, to man, 929
vertebrate hosts, 1087
Dirofilaria spp.
infection in man in U.S.A. (Louisiana, 1st case), 933
larvae identification in mosquitoes in Kenya, 267

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Filariasis—*cont.*
Dirofilaria spp.—*cont.*
microfilariae, fixatives for staining, 268
conjunctivae, cutaneous infection in man (case), 1293
immitis
in vitro maintenance, 1088
microfilariae
periodicity, studies, 829, 1196
tetracyclines, fluorescence of, 1197
magnilarvatum n.sp., description of, from *Macaca irus*, (159)
tenuis, infection in mosquitoes, mortality, (834)
Litomosoides carinii, development
effect of drugs, 739
in vitro, 1088
Loa loa
larvae, staining method for, 267
microfilariae
fate in human organism, (621)
in vitro maintenance, 1088
population dynamics in experimentally infected drills, 931
tetracyclines, fluorescence of, 1197
Loiasis
in Africa (West and Central), 604
response to bite of infected *Chrysops* in mammals, 620
Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae
death and dissolution in eye, 268
in cerebrospinal fluid, 624
skin scarification for recovery of, 621
Onchocerciasis
clinical manifestations in Congo (Oriental P.), 622
diagnosis, differential, leprosy and, 40
depigmentation in, 1293
dermatitis in
neoplasms associated with, 624
non-appearance of, 740
epidemiology
in Africa, 604
Congo, 622, 1199
Kenya (Kilembe), 507
Venezuela (1st case), (159)
eye lesions in
in Angola, 63
microfilarial dissolution in pathogenesis, 268
leprosy and, (484)
treatment
Antrypol (suramin), 604
diethylcarbamazine, *Onchocerca* in cerebrospinal fluid in, 624
dimercaptosuccinate of antimony (TWSb), 1089
drug trials in prevention of ocular complications, 159
pentylthiarsaphenylmelamine (Mel W), 1089
Setaria equina larvae identification in mosquitoes in Kenya, 267
Wuchereria spp.
larvae identification in mosquitoes in Kenya, 267
n.sp. in E. Africa, 618
bancrofti
infection
Filariasis—*cont.*
Wuchereria spp.—*cont.*
bancrofti—*cont.*
infection—*cont.*
chyluria in, in China, 156
control
in Japan, 507, 735
diethylcarbamazine in, in Brazil, (395)
residual spraying in Netherlands New Guinea, 735
diagnosis, tests with *Wuchereria* antigens, cutaneous reaction, 733
elephantiasis in
in Tanganyika, 604, 1195
treatment, 502
hyaluronidase, 502
prednisolone, 734
epidemiology
in Andaman Is., 441
Brazil, 59 *bis*, 395
China (Chung Hua Hsien), 156
Indonesia, 393
Netherlands New Guinea (Inanwatan), 731
Nicobar Is., 441
Tanganyika, 1195
genital in Tanganyika, 1195
microfilaraemia and microfilarial density in Tanganyika, 1195
ocular anterior chamber infection (case), (394)
treatment, pentylthiarsaphenylmelamine (Mel W), 830
urine antigenicity in, 733
microfilariae
fixatives for staining, 268
periodicity, studies, 829, 1196
susceptibility of mosquitoes, 501 *bis*, 733
vectors, *C. fatigans*, tolerated density in transmission, 617
malayi, *pahangi*, see *Brugia* above
Gastrodiscoides hominis, (1084)
Gnathostoma spp.
in Japan, (1295)
animal spp. in U.S.A. (Georgia), 396
behaviour and life-cycle of Japanese spp., 51
doloresi, in wild boar in Taiwan, (160)
spinigerum, fox as final host for, 269
Gnathostomiasis
in Japan, (1295)
diagnosis, serological trials, 160
treatment, X-irradiation trials, 52
Hydatid disease
alveolar, in U.S.S.R., (825), 1190
cattle infection in Kenya, (1188)
cerebral embolization of chitin particles, study of, 1191
clinical features in children in Australia, 1286
cranial vault infection (case), (1085)
cysts
abdominal, 1289
and pulmonary tuberculosis, 923
mediastinal, 1191
spleen, (391)
subcutaneous lumbar rupture, (391)
diagnosis
agglutination reaction in, 825

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Hydatid disease—*cont.*
diagnosis—*cont.*
antigens for, 262
complement-fixation sensitivity and specificity comparison, 390
flocculation test, 728
haemagglutination test, 1287
drop method, 1287
serological reactions, non-specific, in other diseases, 1288
epidemiology
in Bulgaria, 923
Iraq, 263
Israel, 494
Italy (Sardinia), 922
U.S.A. (Mississippi), 150
Venezuela (2 cases), 262
Wales, 1189
immunobiology of, 1287
pulmonary
clinical picture and surgery, 263
lung cancer development in (cases), (1289)
X-ray study of, (391)
Hymenolepis spp.
diminuta
antigen-antibody reactions *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 922
glucose absorption by, (612)
nana
infection
in child in Netherlands New Guinea, 612
treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 496
dichlorophen, 612, 727
Diphenthane-70, 389, 420
dithiazanine iodide, 499
Ro2-5655/3, 390
variation in
influence of host on, (612)
X-ray methods in, (262)
Larva migrans, *see also* Ankylostomiasis
visceral, 928, (928)
haemaglutination test, 265, 1194
in child in Philippines (case), (827)
myocarditis in, in child, 501
zoological study, 1293
Moniliformis moniliformis, human infection (possible), 149
Nematodes
infective processes physiology, (927)
intestinal, in dogs, 927
larval antigens detection by microculture, 1091
Nippostrongylus muris
infection, fluorescent antibody studies of, (613)
larvae, infective, irradiation effects, 1201
Opisthorchis felineus
infection, fish in, in U.S.S.R., 54
snail host, 1083
Paragonimiasis
cerebral (cases), 1185
clinical investigation of, (1284)
diagnosis
immunological, 1283
roentgenological, 388
epidemiology
in Korea, 724
Thailand, 53
Paragonimiasis—*cont.*
in children, measles treatment by crayfish juice in, in Korea, 1284
pulmonary, treatment, experimental, 1186
Summary of recent abstracts, 774
Paragonimus spp.
ohirai, transplantation into subcutaneous tissues in rats, (1285)
westermani
metacercariae
collection method, 492
excystation
bile salts effect, 1185
pepsin pre-treatment effect, 1185
resistance studies, 492
transplantation into subcutaneous tissues in rats, (1285)
Raillietina spp.
garrisoni, infection in infants in Philippines, 728
madagascariensis, infection, clinical picture and treatment in child, 150
Schistosomiasis
animal, including experimental
anticoagulants and chlorobutanol in recovery from mice, 919
treatment
alimentary Sb absorption enhancement by BAL-Glucoside, 1081
glycerin enhancement of stibophen and tartar emetic, 50
N-p- aminophenoxyalkylamides trials, 488
schistosomicides mode of action, 48
bovis, human infections in S. Africa (E. Transvaal), 143
japonicum
cercaricidal activity of chemicals, influences on, 1282
treatment, antimony compounds, 260, 387
8-hydroxyquinoline complex in mice, 1082
pumpkin seed extract, 491
tartar emetic in rabbits, 823
mansoni
animal intelligence effect in, 822
carcinomas in *Mastomys* and, 50
diagnosis, circumoval precipitin test reaction in mice, 256
hepato-splenic form, development in mice, 386
pulmonary lesions in mice, 491
treatment, circumoval precipitin reaction, value in, 257
appendicitis in (case), 1079
bladder in
calcification, hyaluronidase installation in, 1282
cancer, 820
contraction, ileocystoplasty in, 144
neck obstruction, 254
carcinoma of large intestine and, 1080
cattle spp. infection in humans in S. Africa, 143
cervicitis, schistosomal (2 cases), (254)
cor pulmonale in, clinico-pathology (cases), 722
dermatitis, schistosomal
in U.S.A. (Colorado), 1083
due to *S. spindale* in India, 611

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
dermatitis, schistosomal—*cont.*
due to *Trichobilharzia physellae* in U.S.A. (Colorado), 261
diagnosis
complement-fixation test, antigens for, 47
liver biopsy core extraction and evaluation, 381
epidemiology, 1278
in Somalia (Gelib District), 1078
host parasite relations in, (145)
fistula, urinary, review of, 488
granuloma in, mediastinal fibroma with, (385)
liver in
biopsy core extraction method, 381
cirrhosis, treatment by methyl androstenediol, 490
nature of involvement, 381
review of, 916
splenoportography in, 385
Summary of recent abstracts, 765–74
treatment
rosaniline and tartar emetic, (823)
triostam in, 917
ureteral (case), 820
urinary, *see haematobium, below*
urological aspects, in Rhodesia, 1278
haematobium
clinical features, 604
control, epidemiological problems in Somalia, 45
diagnosis, 45, 604
epidemiology
in E. Africa, 604
in Rhodesia, military forces in, 45
fistula in, clinical picture and treatment, 488
treatment
Bayer 2249 clinical trial, 821
para-aminophenoxy-1-phthalimido-5-pentane, 49, 488
TWSb single dose method, 48, 382
upper urinary tract lesions in, 47
vulva granuloma containing ova (case), 821
japonicum
hypophyseal dwarfism in, 51
treatment
pumpkin seed (*Cucurbita moschata*) in, 722
Sb58, 1184
tartar emetic
3-day method in children, 51
relation to glycolysis inhibition in *S. japonicum*, (723)
mansoni
abdominal complications of, 604
aberrant localizations in, (146)
clinical features in, 604
diagnosis, 604
cercaria reaction in, 258
cercarial antigen slide flocculation test, 1282
circumoval precipitation reaction correlation with clinical findings, 256
comparison of methods, 384
complement-fixation test, antigen isolation and study, 720
miracidial immobilization reaction
antibody production in, 257
nature of reaction in hamster sera, 257
ova demonstration in rectal mucosa, 489

Schistosomiasis—*cont.*
mansoni—cont.
epidemiology
in E. Africa, 604
Madagascar, 822
Somalia, 46 *bis*
Uganda (Acholi Dist.), 820
Venezuela (Carabobo State), 255
natural decline in Br. West Indies, 919
hepato-splenic complications, clinical picture in, 386, 490
hepatosplenomegaly in
diagnosis, 722
haemodynamic study, 721
serum proteins electrophoresis, 721
host-parasite relationships in Uganda, 608
portal hypertension due to, shunt surgery in, 146
serum in
circumoval precipitins electrophoresis, 720
distribution of various reactants in, 720
inhibitor to cercarial enzymes in, 258
treatment, (146)
antimonials, pulmonary changes during, 918
desoxybenzoin, 1080
philippinensis, pulmonary infection in Australia, 823
Schistosoma spp.
cattle spp. in human infections, 143
cercariae penetration, promethazine action on, 1083
chromosomes of 9 species, (920)
hamster hosts, 604
resistance to, acquired, in experimental animals, 610
snail hosts in Kenya, 604
japonicum
carbohydrate metabolism, (723)
cholinesterase activity and drug effects, (723)
glycolysis inhibition by tartar emetic, (723)
infectivity of 4 strains in rhesus monkey, 920
motility and drug effects, (723)
mansoni, 917
cercariae development, ultra-violet irradiation inhibition of, 259
discovery of, (147)
laboratory infection of *Planorbarius metidjensis*, 380
miracidia, effect of planorbid extract on, 609
philippinensis n.sp. in Australia, 823
spindale, dermatitis in India, 611
Trichobilharzia physellae dermatitis due to, in U.S.A. (Colorado), 261
Sparganosis
in Ruanda-Urundi, 824
U.S.A., 921, 1189
Spirocerca lupi, prenatal human infection, 731
Strongyloidiasis
in South Africa (Durban), 925
case reports, (613)
diagnosis, Baermann-Moraes technique modification, 152
review of, 152

See p, 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Strongyloidiasis—*cont.*
Summary of recent abstracts, 869–73
treatment
dithiazanine, 613, 827, 1289
iodide mass trials, 499
Taenia saginata ova
freezing resistance, 921
survival on stored hay, 726
Taeniasis
Summary of recent abstracts, 775
tapeworm extract effect on vitamin B_{12}-gastric juice complex, 54
treatment
β (4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodophenyl)-α-phenyprolpionic acid, 420
dichlorophen, clinical trials, 612
Diphenthane-70, 420
duodenal intubation, 1188
male fern and mepacrine method, 55
mepacrine, massive dose tolerance, 1084
saginata infection
multiple infection (case), 261
treatment
bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 496
dichlorophen, 727
solium infection
in Argentina (5th case), 150
treatment, dithiazanine iodide, 499
Toxocara canis
experimental relationship to tropical eosinophilia, 58
visceral larva migrans (case), 928
diagnosis, *Ascaris* antigens in, 265
Trematodes [Book review], 971
Trichinella spiralis
experimental infection
fluorescent antibody studies in rabbits, 396
immunity, irradiated larvae in production, 272
Trichinella spiralis—cont.
experimental infection—*cont.*
resistance reversal by cortisone in hamsters, 1202
in fox in Italy (Rome), (164)
in mink in Poland, 1202
larvae
detection in meat, flocculation reaction, 836
immunity provocation after irradiation, 272
production, deposition and growth, 1296
Trichiniasis
blood and pulmonary conditions associated with (case), (836)
control, in Poland, 625
diagnosis
flocculation test, metabolic antigens in, 270
latex-agglutination test, trials of, 271
microprecipitation test specificity with live larvae, 934
epidemiology
in Poland, 509, 625
Rumania (bears in), (494)
U.S.S.R. (Kursk), (164)
immunology, (1297)
experimental production, 272
pathogenesis, 743
review of, (1297)
serology, (1297)
Summary of recent abstracts, 879–80
treatment, 743
cortisone and ACTH in, 626
Trichostrongyliasis treatment, bephenium hydroxynaphthoate, 496
Trichostrongylus spp.
identification and faecal culture in lambs, 263
orientalis, in Iran, 263
Trichuriasis, treatment, dithiazanine, 835, 741
iodide, 420
mass trials, 379, 499

MAMMALIAN AND OTHER HOSTS

Mammalian and other hosts
filariasis in Malaya, 1087
host-parasite relations and resistance, (186)
relapsing fever infections in animals in U.S.S.R. (Georgia), 129
Rickettsia and other infections in fauna of U.S.A. (Gt. Salt Lake desert), 114, 580
tick hosts in Arabia, 542
Trypanosoma hosts in Africa, 344
zoo animal parasitisms in Netherlands, (187)
Bats, rabies and, 586, 587
in Trinidad, 585
metabolism and temperature of host in, 467
Boars, wild, *Gnathostoma doloresi* in, (160)
Cats, helminth parasites
in Japan (Fukuoka), 388
in Malaya, 737, 1087
Fish, *Tilapia* spp., chlorinated hydrocarbons toxicity to, 309
Foxes
Echinococcus spp. and, 494
multilocularis in, in Germany, 1190
Gnathostoma spinigerum in, 269
Trichinella in, in Italy (Rome), (164)
Hamsters, *Schistosoma* hosts in Kenya, 604
Hedgehog, *Erinaceus europaeus*
rickettsiae, neo-rickettsiae and agents of ovine abortion, 1045

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Hedgehog, *Erinaceus europaeus—cont.*
Spirochaeta susceptibility in, 1069
Kangaroos, rickettsiae in, 1156
Marmots, tick paralysis in, 1118
Mice
Acomys, in Egypt, (1123)
Lemnicoscomys striatus, *Rickettsia burneti* in, in Kenya, 801
Mink, *Lutreola lutreola*, *T. spiralis* in, in Poland, 1202
Mongoose, *Helogale undulata rufula*, *Trypanosoma helogalei* in, 1250
Opossum
Didelphys m. marsupialis, *T. rangeli* host in Brazil (Pará), 691
Metachirops o. opossum, *T. cruzi* and *T. rangeli* hosts, in Brazil (Pará), 690
Primates
in India, (426)
diseases of [Book review], 1327
Rats
Mastomys nataliensis, *Sp. duttoni* natural infection in, 130
Otomys angoniensis, plague in, in Kenya, 29
Rattus
distribution in Fr. Equatorial Africa (Douala), 31
norvegicus, systemic insecticide for control, 807
rattus, plague and, 366
Rodents
in Ecuador, 30
Egypt (Asyut), 241
Iran (Jewish quarter), 253
plague and, in Belgian Congo, 365
Summary of recent abstracts: Plague, 665–7
Skunk, rabies and (fatal case), 588
Snails
control
in Israel, 102
2-hydroxy-5,2-dichloro-4-nitro-benzanilide (Bayer 73) trials, 1079
molluscicides, trials in Israel, 383
ecology
in Africa (Korogwe ponds), 776
disturbance of [Book review], 867
schistosome resistant and susceptible strains, 610
Australorbis
glabratus
biology of, 384
desiccation resistance, 719
influence of habitat, 256
Marisa cornuarietis as predator of, in Puerto Rico, 384
seasonal flooding effects on population in Puerto Rico, 255
Snails—*cont.*
Australorbis—cont.
glabratus—cont.
susceptibility to *Schistosoma mansoni*, 1080
olivaceus, internal autofecundation in, (145)
nigricans, survival out of water in laboratory, 609
Biomphalaria
alexandrina, disappearance from Israel, 383
madagascariensis, schistosomiasis and, in Madagascar, (145)
pfeifferi
establishment of focus in Belgian Congo (Stanleyville), 144
identity with *Taphius centimetralis*, 145
nairobiensis
population fluctuations, seasonal, in Tanganyika (N.E.), 1078
S. mansoni vector in Kenya, 604
rupellii, potential *S. mansoni* vector in Kenya, 604
Bithynia leachii, 1083
Bulinus spp.
abyssinicus, schistosomiasis vector in Somalia, 1078
africanus ovoideus, potential *S. haematobium* vector in Kenya, 604
truncatus
control in Israel, 383
laboratory maintenance and rearing, 916
Galba truncatula, *Fasciola* and, in Poland, 148
Lymnaea spp.
susceptibility to *Fasciola* miracidia, 53
stagnalis, non-development of *F. hepatica* in, 148
Marisa cornuarietis, predator of *A. glabratus*, biology of, 384
Oncomelania spp.
mouth opening reactions and food habits, 259
brasiliensis n.sp., description, habits and epidemiological significance in Brazil, 49
nosophora
desiccation resistance of
local differences in, 147
water loss and, 260
habits of, filter paper study, 147
population density variation in, in Japan, 147
Planorbarius metidjensis, *S. mansoni* laboratory infection of, 380
Planorbidae, artificial insemination in, 145
Taphius centimetralis, identity with *Biomphalaria pfeifferi*, 145
Tortoises, *Testudo mauritanica*, rickettsiaemia in, experimental, 581
Voles, *Microtus arvalis*, *Echinococcus multilocularis* host in Germany, 1190

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

TROPICAL OPHTHALMOLOGY

Tropical ophthalmology, 71–2, 181, 296, 408, 641–2, 753–5, 848, 945–8, 1112–6, 1218, 1312–4
Anterior chamber filarial infection (case), 394
Blindness
  in S. Rhodesia (Africans), 1218
    West Africa [Book review], 201
Chorioretinal lesions in onchoceriasis, 1115
Conjunctival vascular changes in sickle cell anaemia, 1312
Eye disease
  metabolic conditions, 753
  Musca sorbens and, in Egypt, (945), 958
  nutrition and, in Tanganyika, 754, 1205
Keratitis, malnutritional, 754
Myiasis, *see* General index, ENTOMOLOGY index
Retinal haemorrhages in severe anaemias, 408
Trachoma
  aetiology, 946, (1313)
    in children in Taiwan, 947
  atlas and manual [Book review], 72
  chronicity, 1114
  control, antibiotics in, 642
  cytological reaction in, 72
  diagnosis
    cortisone in, 1313
    laboratory, 946
      in South Africa, 1113 *bis*
  epidemiology, 754
    in Angola (Luanda), 71
      Brazil, 945
      South Africa (Caprivi Strip), 1112
Trachoma—*cont.*
  immunization of mice with inactivated homologous strain, 72
  prophylaxis, 946
  treatment
    antibiotics, 642
      chronicity as factor in, 1114
    chloramphenicol field trial, 408
    spiramycin mass trials in Morocco (Marrakesh), 1313
    vaccination relation to, 408
  virus
    agglutination by serum of patients and immunized rabbits, 755
    centrifugation on to cells, effect on infection, 1038
    culture of, (1313)
      in embryonated eggs, 1114
      in human tissues, 1218
      significance of, (181)
    isolation
      in Egypt and Saudi Arabia, 946
      in West Africa, 848
    morphology in cell cultures, 848
    properties of, 1113
      neutralization tests, 641
    lymphogranuloma-psittacosis group relations, 181, 296
    susceptibility of white mice to, 641
    transmission, experimental, to human volunteers, 1113, 1114

TYPHUS GROUP OF FEVERS

Typhus group of fevers, 23–7, 111–4, 234–6, 358–60, 462–6, 574–81, 695–7, 800–2, 891–2, 1036–47, 1153–6, 1254–8
  agglutinations, natural and post-vaccinal, in man, 1154
  animal, including experimental
    cortisone influence on infection in guineapigs, 1255
    diagnosis, Weil-Felix reaction in dogs in Algiers, (577)
  antibody response variation due to previous rickettsial infection, 358
  atypical pneumonia and, in Lower Congo, 1154
  cardiac involvement in, 1042
  diagnosis
    antigens for
      preparation, radioactive radiation in, 1038
      R. conori, cortisone influence on, 577
    complement-fixation test characteristics, 1254
Typhus group of fevers—*cont.*
  diagnosis—*cont.*
    serological
      haemagglutination test, (1039), 1255
        reaction specificity, 1040
      microagglutination tests interpretation after vaccination, 1039
  epidemiology
    in India, 234
      Kashmir, 110
      Sudan, 358
      U.S.A., 111
  historical review in Australia, 574
  prophylaxis, 574
  review of, 1153
  Summary of recent abstracts, 1004–9
  treatment, chemotherapy, 574
  vascular syndromes and, 112

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Flea-borne (murine, endemic)
diagnosis
antibody response variation due to previous rickettsial infection, 358
complement fixation in Poland (Kosice), 892
epidemiology
in Mexico, 23
U.S.A. (Georgia), 1042
Summary of recent abstracts, 1004–6
Louse-borne (epidemic)
clinical picture and epidemiology in sporadic cases in U.S.S.R. (Kiev), 1154
diagnosis
antibody response variation due to previous rickettsial infection, 358
complement-fixation test, 1156
Coombs antiglobulin reaction specificity, 23
epidemiology, (357), 574, 1254
in Mexico, 23
Poland, 574
Rumania, 574
serodiagnosis in, (357)
sporadic form importance in, 1037
prophylaxis
vaccines, 574
potency assaying, 574
prolonged storage, 574
strain E, 574
immunity after, histology in guineapigs, 1041
immunogenic property, antitoxic, 1041
Weigl, 1254
recrudescent form (Brill's disease)
in Australia (1st case), 462
in Czechoslovakia, 574, 1036
serum proteins and ESR in experimental pneumonia in mice, 891
sporadic form, epidemiological significance of, 1037
Summary of recent abstracts, 1004–6
Mite-borne (tsutsugamushi disease, scrub typhus)
diagnosis, bitemporal headache in, 23
epidemiology in China (Canton), 112
eschar of, in Indo-China, 360
experimental, cross-immunity studies in mice, 360
Summary of recent abstracts, 1006
Q fever
acute in Argentina, (114), (696)
diagnosis
complement-fixation and microagglutination tests in Argentina, 696
intradermal sensitivity test, 574
endocarditis in, 235 *bis*
epidemiology, 574
in Argentina, 696, (696)
Czechoslovakia, 25, (579)
Egypt and Sudan, 574
Israel, 574
Lebanon, (696)
Netherlands Antilles, 465
Nigeria (Ibadan), 25
Tripolitania, 379
U.K., 25, 577
U.S.S.R. (Kazakhstan), 1257
serology
in Madagascar, 235
Poland outbreak, 235
Q fever—*cont.*
epidemiology—*cont.*
soil and water survival of *R. burneti*, 26
experimental, including animal
antibody production after intranasal infection of guineapigs, 27
course of infection
cortisone influence on, in guineapigs, 696
peculiarities in brucellosis mixed infection, 1047
diagnosis
antibodies rapid macroscopic agglutination test, 1045
Luoto capillary agglutination milk test, 27
serological tests specificity in sheep, 26
histopathology after intranasal infection in guineapigs, 27
in cattle
in Canada (W. Ontario), 892
U.S.A., 802
absence of reactions in Poland, 113
hepatitis and, 1258
prophylaxis, vaccine safety test, 1046
Summary of recent abstracts, 1007–9
Rickettsiaemia, experimental, in tortoises, 581
Tick-borne
problems of, in Kenya, 464
Summary of recent abstracts, 1006–7
Rocky Mountain spotted fever, factors in persistence and incidence levels, 24
Rickettsia spp., 574
biology, 574
development, temperature influence in lice, 574
glycine-1-C^{14} incorporation by, 1038
hedgehog as reservoir of, 1045
history, 574
isolation of
from rodents and mites in Japan, 1043
in minimal amounts, errors in method, 1037
life span in lice faeces, 574
methionine incorporation into, (800)
spotted fever group, immunological relationships, 800
tick typhus group, differentiation, 800
transmission in murine lice, 463
viability in *Xenopsylla cheopis* excreta, 574
akari, growth, irradiation effects on, 1041
australis, culture, experimental studies, 1043
burneti
agglutinins in bovine abortion in Belgium, 801
antigenic phase variation in tissue culture, 579
centrifugation on to cells, effect on infection, 1038
culture, course of inactivation in fluid media, 1257
dispersion, *p*H and salt influence on, 465
filterable particles of
antigenicity, 580
immunogenicity, 580
latent infection by, in animals, 1046
survival in ticks and their organs, 580
intracellular forms, electron microscopy, 579
isolation from
Lemniscomys spp. in Kenya, 801
kangaroos and ticks in Australia, 1156
rodents in U.S.A. (Gt. Salt Lake desert), 114, 580

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Rickettsia spp.—*cont.*
burneti—cont.
survival
in soil and water, 26
on various materials, 1044
vacuum preservation, 1155
transmission, transovular, in domestic fowl, 697
mooseri
dehydrogenases of, (800)
growth, irradiation effect on, 1041
pleuropneumonia contaminant, elimination of, 577
survival in vacuum preservation, 1155
orientalis
persistence in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells, 24
strains of, identification and differentiation, cross protection test, 1256
Rickettsia spp.—*cont.*
orientalis—cont.
transovarian transmission in *Tr. deliensis*, 113
prowazeki
acetylsalicylic acid inhibition of *p*-aminobenzoic acid resistant strains, 112
antigen, soluble, serological activity, 1039
centrifugation on to cells, effect on infection, 1038
erythromycin-resistant strain selection, 1155
hexylresorcinol effect, 576
immunogenicity of strain E, 462
survival in vacuum preservation, 1155
sennetsiu, 574
sibiricus
corpuscular antigen preparation from lice, 1256
cultivation of, in lice, 1256

VENOMS AND ANTIVENENES

Venoms and antivenenes, 68–9, 175–7, 286–9, 401–2, 633–5, 749–50, 843–5, 941–2, 1106–8, 1211–3, 1307–8
venoms, mortality from, in U.S.A., 68
Bees, behaviour and poisoning, 176
Fish
Pterois volitans poisoning (case), 522
Stingrays, injuries and poisoning from, 288
Synanceja trachynis
antivenene, 635
poisoning, 942
Insect sting reactions and treatment, 425
Scorpions, 634
in Iran (Jewish quarters), 253
venom physiological action, 1212
Leiurus quinquestriatus venom, studies of, 521
Orthochirus innesi, observations in Israel, 1107
Snakes
in Brazil (Minas Gerais), 286
Costa Rica, 288
antivenenes
keeping qualities of, 402
potency determination of, (634)
radiculoneuritis due to, 287
bites, clinical observations in Nigeria, 1106
surgical treatment, 520
control campaign in Brazil (Minas Gerais), 286
poisoning
in Japan (Amami & Ryukyu Is.), 1211
clinical picture and treatment, 288
nephrotic syndrome in (case), 942
respiratory paralysis due to (2 cases), (175)
Snakes—*cont.*
venom
biochemistry, 1307
in Israeli spp., 633
removal from open wounds, suction ineffective, 1212
storage and desiccation effects on toxicity, 175
Agkistrodon spp.
poisoning, venom distribution in mouse, (175)
halys blomhoffi poisoning
effect on SH content of blood in, 843
SH compounds effect on survival time, 843
piscivorus piscivorus venom toxicity
precipitated fractions in, (175)
storage and desiccation effects on, 175
Ancistrodon, see Agkistrodon
Bothrops spp.
jararaca venom
blood, clotting factor, purification and properties, (1212)
bradykinin releasing factor, (1212)
picta bites in Peru (Lima), (749)
Crotalus spp.
poisoning
in U.S.A. (S. California), 633
clinical and laboratory picture, (402)
venom
dried and stored, 175, 941
modification of, (287)
Echis colorata venom, coagulation factors in, 1307

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Snakes—*cont.*
Hydrophiidae
poisoning, treatment, 844
Enhydrina schistosa venom
neurotoxic component isolation, (750)
toxicity and immunological properties, 749
Laticauda semifasciata venom toxicology, 401
Naja spp.
poisoning, acute renal insufficiency in, 941
naja venom, toxic components electrophoresis, 843
nigricollis venom, toxic components electrophoresis, 843
Spalerosophis genus, review of, (287)
Trimeresurus spp.
elegans
description, 69
poisoning, 69, 1211
flavoviridis
poisoning in Japan (Amami Is.), 1211
venom
biological activity of, (175)
proteinase of, (520)
H α, purification and activity, 1106

Snakes—*cont.*
Trimeresurus spp.—*cont.*
flavoviridis—*cont.*
haemorrhagic activity
factor in, electrophoretic mobility, (1308)
quantitative determination, 1308
proteolytic activity and separation from lethal toxicity, 1308
Vipera spp.
aspis venom toxicity and neutralization by specific sera, (520), 749
russelli venom effect on blood in rabbits, (941)
xanthina palestinae venom, (287)
coagulation factors, 1307
fractionation by ion exchange chromatography, 1211

Spiders
Atrax robustus studies, 521
Latrodectus
mactans, poisoning (cases), (750)
treatment, methocarbamol, 1108
tredecimguttatus poisoning in Italy (Viterbo), 1107

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

BOOK REVIEWS, REPORTS AND SURVEYS

General

Accra survey. A social survey of the capital of Ghana . . . 1953–1956. [Acquah, I.], 663.
Blindness in West Africa. [Rodger, F. C.], 201
Clinical and experimental research . . . [Indian Council of Medical Research], 545
Congo Belge. Fonds Reine Elisabeth pour l'Assistance Médicale aux Indigènes du Congo Belge. Rapport . . . 1956, 88; 1957, 89
Diseases of laboratory primates. [Ruch, T. C.], 1327
East Africa High Commission. East African Institute for Medical Research. Report, 1958–1959, 860
Environmental study of a remote tropical community. [Walters, J. H.], 1326
History of medicine in South Africa up to the end of the nineteenth century. [Burrows, E. H.], 548
Medical colleges and training institutions in India. [India. Ministry of Health], 202
Microbes, men and monarchs: a doctor's life in many lands. The autobiography of Aldo Castellani, 1237
Pharmacopoea internationalis. 1st edit. Supplement: recommended specifications. [World Health Organization], 318
Proud record. An account of the health services provided for Africans in the Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. [Gelfand, M.], 1124
Symposium on design for tropical living. [South African Council for Scientific & Industrial Research: University of Natal], 410
Tropical sprue: studies of the U.S. Army's sprue team in Puerto Rico. [Crosby, W. H., ed.], 169
United Kingdom. Colonial Medical Research Committee. 13th annual report 1957–1958, 87
Village life in Northern India: studies in a Delhi village. [Lewis, D. with Barnouw, W.], 315

Bacterial diseases

Cholera. WHO Monograph Ser. no. 43. [Pollitzer, R. & others], 121

Deficiency diseases, nutrition

Aspectos fundamentales del problema de la nutrición en el Paraguay. . . . [Montalto, F. A.], 863
Étude des carences protidiques observées chez l'enfant en pays tropical (kwashiorkor). [Dupin, H.], 275
Human nutrition and dietetics. [Davidson, S., Meiklejohn, A. P. & Passmore, R.], 861
Some tropical South Pacific island foods: description, history, use, composition and nutritive value. [Murai, M., Pen, F. & Miller, C.D.], (510)
World review of nutrition and dietetics. [Bourne, G. H. & Wilson, E. M. H., eds.], 1238

Dermatology and fungus diseases

Modern dermatologic therapy. [Sternberg, T. H.], 92

Entomology

Aëdes aegypti (L.) the yellow fever mosquito: its life history, bionomics and structure. [Christophers, S. R.], 968
Consequences of disturbance. The pest situation examined. [Mozley, A.], 867
Insecticide resistance and vector control . . . [WHO Technical Report Ser. no. 191], 962
Methods of testing chemicals on insects. [Shepard, H. H., ed.], vol. I, 320; vol. II, 1236
Report on the distribution of tsetse flies in Nyasaland and some recommendations for control. [Mitchell, B. L. & Steele, B.], 17
Siphonaptera of Utah. Their taxonomy, distribution, host relations, and medical importance. [Stark, H. E.], 31
Synoptic catalogue of the mosquitoes of the world (Diptera, Culicidae). [Stone, A., Knight, K.L. & Starcke, H.], 546
Ticks: a monograph of the Ixodoidea. Part V. On the genera *Dermacentor*, *Anocentor*, *Cosmiomma*, *Boophilus* and *Margaropus*. [Arthur, D. R.], 866
U. K. Colonial research, 1958–1959 . . . Twelfth annual report of the Colonial Pesticides Research Committee, 962
Use of ultra-violet light traps for determining the fauna and the ratio of species of mosquitoes. [Breev, K.], 78

Haematology

Color atlas of morphologic hematology with a guide to clinical interpretation. [Daland, G. A., edit. by T. H. Ham], 764
Iron deficiency anaemia: report of a study group. [WHO Technical Report Ser. no. 182], 278
Laboratory manual on abnormal haemoglobins. [Jonxis, J. H. P. & Huisman, T. H. J.], 319

Parasitic diseases

Basic clinical parasitology. [Belding, D. L.], 429
Contribuição para o estudo da epidemiologia da amebiase. [Coutinho, J. de O.], 368
Diagnostic medical parasitology. [Markell, E. K. & Voge, M.], 203
Helminthen und Helminthiasen des Menschen. [Mattes, O. & Wigand, R.], 320
Medical helminthology. [Watson, J. M.], 431

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Parasitic diseases—*continued*
Medical parasitology including protozoology, helminthology and entomology. 2nd edit. [Dey, N. C. with Ganguli, L. K.], 864
Observations on the natural history of human filariasis in Fiji. A report to the Secretary of State for the Colonies on investigations conducted over the period 1954–1956. [Symes, C. B.], 60
Ontwikkeling en transmissiemogelijkheden van *Toxoplasma gondii* in experimentele infectie met chronisch beloop bij muizen. [Van der Waaij, D.], 404
Parasites and parasitic infections in early medicine and science. [Hoeppli, R.], 322
Parasitology (protozoology and helminthology) in relation to clinical medicine. 2nd edit. [Chatterjee, K.D.], 547
Parasitosis en pediatria. [Biagi, F. F.], 866
Practical parasitology. 2nd edit. [Nagaty, H. F.], 430
Short synopsis of human protozoology and helminthology. [Macfarlane, L. R. S.], 865
Systema helminthum. Vol. I. The digenetic trematodes of vertebrates. . . . Vol. II. The cestodes of vertebrates. [Yamaguti, S.], 971

Protozoal diseases
Contribuição ao conhecimento da forma aguda da doença de Chagas. [Amato Neto, V.], 20
Een effectieve concentratiemethode voor het opsporen van protozoaire darminfecties. [Mansoer, T. A.], 418
Israel. Ministry of Health. Antimalarial Division. A review of the state's ten years 1948–1957. [Saliternik, Z.], 102
Laboratory technique for the study of malaria. [Shute, P. G. & Maryon, M. E.], 970
Les inconnues dans la trypanosomiase humaine Africaine et le problème de la chimiorésistance " à propos d'une observation de chimiorésistance prolongée ". [Pelissier, P.], 347
Tanganyika. Medical Dept. Sleeping Sickness Service annual report, 1958, 13
West African Institute for Trypanosomiasis Research. Annual report, 1959. 1246

Tropical medicine
Clinical tropical diseases. 2nd edit. [Adams, A. R. D. & Maegraith, B. G.], 1233
Differential diagnosis for practitioners in the tropics: a clinical handbook. [Jopling, W. H. with Manson-Bahr, P.], 863
Disease and population pressure in the tropics. [i] The social and economic background of disease in the tropics. [ii] Population pressure: cause and cure. [Davey, T. H.], 311
Gesundheitstaschenbuch für die warmen Länder. Tropenärztlicher Ratgeber für Reise und Beruf. [Grober, J., Horn, H. & Oberdoerster, F.], 1328
Guide médicale africain: médecine tropicale. [Goarnisson, J.], 763
Maladies tropicales dans la pratique médicale en France. [Schneider, J.], 428
Manual of tropical medicine. 3rd edit. [Hunter, G. W., Frye, W. W. & Swartzwelder, J. G.], 1233
Midwifery: the Oxford handbooks for medical auxiliaries. [Fensom, M.], 317
New tropical hygiene. [Goodwin, L. & Duggan, A. J.], 1128
Prevention of tropical disease and the World Health Organisation's rural health campaigns. [Cottrell, J. D.], 860
Surgery and clinical pathology in the tropics. [Bowesman, C.], 1235
Treatment of tropical diseases. [Jopling, W. H.], 1239

Virus diseases
East Africa High Commission. East African Virus Research Institute. Report 1958–1959, 966

Yaws and other treponematoses
Serological and epidemiological aspects in yaws control: report on a mass treatment campaign against yaws in Netherlands New Guinea. [Kranendonk, O. J. M.], 249

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

EUROPE

Belgium
Rickettsia burneti in bovine abortion, 801
Bulgaria
Echinococcus, spp., 923
favism, (1316)
Cyprus
favism, (757)
Czechoslovakia
Q fever, 25
toxoplasmosis, 1110
in cats, 1213
typhus, 574, 1036
Finland
diphyllobothriasis, 149
France
Hyalomma spp., (194)
malaria epidemiology, 1012
mosquitoes, 189, 1012 *bis*, 1119
Simulium ornatum spinosum, (1318)
Tabanidae, (192)
Germany
Echinococcus multilocularis hosts, 1190
mosquitoes, 669
control, (957)
Greece
dengue, 584
Italy
amoebiasis, 124
blood anomalies, 1209
enterobiasis, 269
helminthiasis in children, 57, 487
hydatid disease, 922
latrodectismus, 1107
leishmaniasis, cutaneous, 1035
leprosy, 709
malaria
control, 217, 674
epidemiology, 212
microcythaemia, 515
mosquitoes, 97, (778)
control, 786
thalassaemia, 282, 515
ticks, 541
zoogeography, 97
Poland
helminthiasis, 497, 926
Q fever, 113, 235
trichiniasis, 625, 1202
Portugal
leishmaniasis, 110
Phlebotomus spp., 110
Rumania
amoebiasis, 594
helminthiasis, 1276
Rumania—*cont.*
intestinal protozoa, 184
malaria, (97)
control, 217, 785
toxoplasmosis, 845
San Marino
intestinal parasitism, 534
Spain
mosquitoes, (213)
Turkey
malaria, 212
mosquitoes, 650
United Kingdom
hydatid disease, 1189
leprosy, 1175
medical libraries, 965
Q fever, 25, 577
U.S.S.R.
diphyllobothriasis, (824)
echinococcosis, (825), 1190
leprosy, (1268)
malaria, 11, 552
control, 6, 675
Q fever, 1257
ticks, 129, 660
trichiniasis, (164)
typhus, louse-borne, 1154
Yugoslavia
amoebiasis, 707, 910
pellagra, 1099

ASIA

Asia
Aedes spp., (957)
plague foci, 365
Andaman Is.
filariasis, 441
Arabia
ticks and hosts, 542
China
filariasis, 156 *bis*
mosquitoes, 302
relapsing fever vectors, 598
tsutsugamushi disease, 112
Cocos Islands
anaemia, 629
India
amoebiasis, 707
anaemia, 281
cholera, 32 *bis*, 593, 905, 1059, 1060
dracontiasis control, 160
filariasis, 616, 832
B. malayi, 265
control, 617, (734), 930

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

India—*cont.*
haemoglobinopathies, 1302, 1306
insecticide resistance, 957
kwashiorkor, 1205
lathyrism, 644
leprosy, 134, 1175
malaria control, 557, 678, 679
malnutrition in children, 626, (1091)
medical research, 545
mosquitoes, 265, 1139
control, 735
resistance, 882
plague control, 1261
rickettsial diseases, 234
schistosomal dermatitis, 611
village life, 315
Indonesia
filariasis, 393
helminthiasis, 44
mosquitoes, (188), 393, 553
myiasis, 1230
yaws, 131
Iran
helminthiasis in Jews, 253
trichostrongyliasis, 263
Iraq
hydatid disease, 263
Israel
amoebiasis, 34
hydatid disease, 494
mosquito control, (188)
schistosomiasis, 383
snake venoms, 633
ticks, 961
Japan
enterobiasis, 161
filariasis control, 507, 735
gnathostomiasis, 51, (1295)
leprosy, 486, 710
lice, 463
malaria, 1138
mites, 463, 464, 1043
mosquitoes, 189, 1120, 1138, 1222
control, 735
Rickettsia spp., 1043
snails, 1283
snake poisoning, 1211
Kashmir
Phlebotomus spp., 110
Korea
clonorchiasis, 724
kwashiorkor, 745
paragonimiasis, 724, 1284
Lebanon
Q fever, (696)
Macao
intestinal parasitism, 185
nutrition, 165
Malaya
haemoglobins, 65, 400, 514
filariasis, 505, 618, 1087
leprosy prophylaxis, 1181
mosquitoes, 651, (1015)
sickle-cell anaemia, 1104
Nepal
cholera, 32
Nicobar Is.
malaria, 441
North Borneo
Murut depopulation, 200
North Vietnam
amoebiasis, 368
Anopheles spp., 100
rickets in infants, 1300
toxoplasmosis, 1214
Pakistan
amoebiasis, hepatic, 1065
helminths in children, 852
intestinal protozoa, 852
malaria, 4
mosquitoes, 787
nutrition, 164
Saudi Arabia
malaria, 4
South Vietnam
amoebiasis, 368
Syria
Anopheles spp., 880
Taiwan
dietary survey, 1298
filariasis, 395
malaria control, 680
trachoma in children, 947
Thailand
cholera research, 1058
enterobiasis in children, 1295
nutrition, (165) *bis*
paragonimiasis, 53

AFRICA

Africa
Anopheles dthali, 1013
cardiovascular disease, 529
health centres, 1126
health and hygiene, 1125
leprosy control centres, 1076
malnutrition, 1203
plague foci, 365
rabies, canine, 1162
relapsing fever transmission, 1267
trypanosomiasis, 559, 973
urbanization health aspects, 860
Africa, Central
loiasis, 604
Malleomyces pseudomallei, 646
Africa, East
Aedes spp., 653
malaria, 776
medical research, 860
schistosomiasis, 604
virus research, 966
Africa, West
loiasis, 604
mosquitoes, 759
Algeria
blackwater fever, (792)
health and disease in Hoggar, 314
medical geography of Metlili, 90
mosquitoes, 98, 650, (1139)
Phlebotomus spp., 574, (958)
rabies control in dogs, 1163
Angola
onchocerciasis, 63
trachoma, 71
tsetse flies, 686

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Belgian Congo
Ceratopogonidae, (958), (1227)
dracontiasis, 509
FOREAMI report, 88, 89
haemoglobins, abnormal, 1103
leprosy, 138
control, 1181
mosquitoes, 98, (539), 758, 880
nutrition, 744
onchocerciasis, 622, 1199
plague, 365
poisoned arrows, 1325
yellow fever, 1157
Cameroons
leprosy transmission, 600
malaria eradication, 218
mosquitoes, (759)
control, 786
sickle cell anaemia, 1104
Simulium damnosum, 1198
ticks, (194)
Cape Verde Is.
nutrition, (63)
Egypt
ankylostomiasis, 391
eye diseases, *Musca sorbens* and, 958
plague, 241
Ethiopia
lymphoedema, 1111
French Equatorial Africa
Anopheles spp., 99
Gambia
blood plasma fibrinogen levels, 1101
blood serum in infants, 940
leprosy, 480
Ghana
dracontiasis, 834
Medical Research Institute, 966
trypanosomiasis, 343
Guinea Republic
malaria control, 678
Tabanidae, (308)
Ivory Coast
Tabanidae, (192)
Kenya
Anopheles spp. control, 448
dental health, 1125
filarial larvae, 267
lymphoedema, 1111
plague in rodents, 29
snail schistosomiasis vectors, 604
tick typhus, 464
trypanosomiasis epidemiology, 562
Liberia
sickle cell trait, 1303
Simulium damnosum, 1198
ticks, 1320
Libya
haemoglobins, abnormal, 1103
Q fever, 579
Madagascar
amoebiasis, 473
chromoblastomycosis, 70
fleas, 367
Q fever, 235
rhinosporidiosis (1st case), (74)
schistosomiasis, 822
serum racial patterns in, 278
Madagascar—*cont.*
sickle cell anaemia, 282
Mauritania
food and nutrition, 397
maduromycosis, 753
Mauritius
entomological report, 1013
mosquitoes, 1013
Morocco
leprosy, 39
trachoma, 1313
Mozambique
intestinal parasitism, 185
trypanosomiasis, 686
animal, (18)
yaws, 131
Nigeria
child growth, 63
diseases, 297
haemoglobin in infants, 631
health and disease, 1326
health services, 965
helminthiasis, 1077
leprosy, 375
malaria, 672
sickle cell trait and, 1011
mosquitoes, 303, 1139, 1221
Q fever, 25
rabies, 1161
sickle cell anaemia, 839
snake bites, 1106
trypanosomiasis, 343
control, 1029
tsetse flies, 226
control, 1249
Northern Rhodesia
tsetse control, 1030
Nyasaland
filariasis, 1086
rabies, 28
tsetse flies, 17
Portuguese Guinea
abnormal haemoglobins, 517
endemic disease control, 199
Principe Is.
tsetse flies, 226 *ter*
Reunion I.
Ceratopogonidae, (424)
Rhodesia and Nyasaland
health services, 1124, 1323
Ruanda Urundi
sparganosis, 824
Senegal
beriberi, 1098
health and sanitation, (91)
maduromycosis, 753
Seychelles
health and morbidity, 1127
Sierra Leone
A. aegypti, 1258
Somalia
kwashiorkor, 64
leprosy, 133
malaria, 1137
rabies, 28
schistosomiasis, 46 *bis*, 1078
South Africa
Anopheles spp., 670

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

South Africa—*cont.*
Cordylobia anthropophaga, 193
hypochromic anaemia, 173
malnutrition in children, 1297
medical history, 548
schistosomiasis, 143
strongyloidiasis, 925
ticks, (1231)
trachoma, 1112, 1113
tropical ulcer, 296
Southern Rhodesia
blindness, 1218
Shona birth customs, 314
Sudan
leishmaniasis, 459
rickettsioses, 358
trypanosomiasis, 1026
Tanganyika
Anopheles spp. control, 448
Chrysops bicolor, (1320)
eye disease and malnutrition, 754, 1205
filariasis, 1195
control, 604
Simulium neavei, 957, 1200
trypanosomiasis, 13
Tunisia
rabies, 1160
Uganda
heart disorders, 949
mosquitoes, 1120
schistosomiasis, 608, 820
Stomoxys spp. control, 192
trypanosomiasis, 106, 1026, 1247
Upper Volta
malaria control, 338, 676
Tabanidae, 659

AMERICA, NORTH

America, North
Echinococcus multilocularis, 1084
leishmaniasis control and epidemiology, 1253
Canada
Diphyllobothrium latum in Eskimos, 1187
Diptera, (1318)
mosquitoes, 214, 303
Q fever in cattle, 892
rabies, 700
in bats, 896
Mexico
Aedes aegypti eradication, 304
ascariasis control, 1192
coccidioidomycosis, 292
malaria, 883
control, (558), 790
malnutrition, 1092
mycetoma, 292
Phlebotomus spp., (658)
rabies, 701
typhus fevers, 23
yellow fever, 802
U.S.A.
Aedes aegypti, 114
Callitroga hominivorax control, 1123
dengue, 585
helminthiasis, 153
hydatid disease, 150
U.S.A.—*cont.*
intestinal parasitic infections, 300, 535
leprosy, 708
malaria, 442
control, 5
plague, wild rodent, 805
Q fever in cattle, 802
rabies, 701
control, 703
rickettsioses, 111
schistosomal dermatitis, 261, 1083
snake bite, 633
sparganosis, 1189
trypanosomiasis, (1251)
typhus, flea-borne, 1042

AMERICA, CENTRAL

America, Central
Chagas's disease, 18
leishmaniasis control and epidemiology, 1253
Phlebotomus spp., (1121)
British Honduras
Simuliidae, 658
Costa Rica
amoebiasis, 1169
Retortamonas intestinalis, (1068)
snakes, 288
trypanosomiasis, (1251)
El Salvador
haemoglobins, 632
leprosy, 134
Guatemala
dietary survey, 1093
trypanosomiasis, 1252
Panama
helminths, 853
serum protein levels, 836

WEST INDIES

West Indies
filariasis, 829
leprosy, 1176
schistosomiasis, 919
Tabanidae, (960)
Bahamas
parasites of domestic animals, (301)
Martinique
leprosy control, 141
Netherlands Antilles
Trypanosoma cruzi, 1031
Puerto Rico
deficiency diseases, 1092
helminthiasis, intestinal, (1078)
tropical sprue, 169, 1100
Trinidad and Tobago
malaria control, 5
rabies, in bats, 585

AMERICA, SOUTH

America, South
Chagas's disease, 18

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

America, South—*cont.*
leishmaniasis control and epidemiology, 1253
mycoses, 524
Phlebotomus spp., 357
Trypanosoma spp., 798
Argentina
Anophelines, 7
Q fever, (114), 696, (696)
Bolivia
parasitic diseases, 499
Brazil
Aedes aegypti eradication, 83
amoebiasis, 368
Anophelines, 7
Chagas's disease, 350, 351, 458
filariasis, 59 *bis*, 395
intestinal parasitism, 78
Isospora belli infection, (374)
leishmaniasis, 693, 890
leprosy, 42 *bis*, 1269
prophylaxis, 1182
malaria, control, 673, 884, 1242
mosquitoes, 537, 789
snails, 49
snakes, 286
trachoma, 945
Triatoma infestans, 690
Chile
toxoplasmosis, 404
trypanosomiasis, 1251
Colombia
mosquitoes, 651
yellow fever immunity, 581
Ecuador
mycoses, 291
plague, 30
French Guiana
Aedes aegypti resistance, (657)
Paraguay
ankylostomiasis, 825
trypanosomiasis, 1252
Peru
health in Atalaya, 89
latrodectismus, 749
snake bites, (749)
trypanosomiasis, 230, 231, (1251)
Uruguay
leprosy control, 817
Venezuela
diseases, (201)
fleas, 367
mycoses, (1112)
onchocerciasis, (159)
schistosomiasis, 255
tropical sprue, (173)
yellow fever, sylvan, 1048

AUSTRALASIA

Australia
Brill-Zinsser disease (1st case), 462
dengue, 364
giardiasis, 246
haematozoa in mammals, (301)
Rickettsia burneti in kangaroos and ticks, 1156
Tabanidae, (1123)
toxoplasmosis, 636, 1108

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Pacific Islands
food and nutrition, (510), (1297)
health and disease, 317
Tabanidae, (193)
ticks, 1321
Cook Islands
filariasis, 828
helminths in children, 852
Fiji
filariasis, 60, (732)
Hawaii
leprosy in children, 912
mosquito control, 190
Marshall Is.
intestinal parasitism, 77
Netherlands New Guinea
filariasis, 731
control, 735
mosquito control, 735
yaws, 249
New Caledonia
Taeniorhynchus spp., (190)
New Hebrides
Taeniorhynchus spp., (190)
Papua and New Guinea
anaemia
hepato-splenomegaly associated with , 1301
iron-deficiency, 174
health of Europeans, 427
kuru, 416
malaria control, 680
nutrition and growth, 1092
tremor syndromes, 417
Philippines
nutrition of armed forces, (397)
Samoa
filariasis, 732
Tahiti
filariasis, 1086
Timor
Anopheles spp., 99
filariasis, 59

See p. 1351 for the special arrangement of the index

Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading